

“Rounded, Resilient and Ready”



Securing Sufficient High Quality Learning and Childcare Places

School Organisation, Planning and
Development for 2015-2018

This page has been left blank

Securing sufficient learning places to enable access for children and young people to an excellent local education system

School Organisation, Planning and Development for 2015-2018

Contents		page
1	Executive summary	3
	1.1. What's new for 2015?	4
2	Context	4
	2.1. Factors affecting demand	4
	2.2. The Local Plan	5
	2.3. Factors affecting supply	5
	2.4. Challenges affecting planning	5
3	Planning data	
	3.1. Pupil cohort	6
	3.2. Cross – LA border flow	8
4	Planning sufficient places	
	4.1. Population trends	10
	4.2. Planning areas	10
	4.3. Early learning and nursery provision	13
	4.4. 14-19 and adult provision	14
	4.5. Specialist provision	15
5	The Kirklees partnership approach	16
	5.1. Local and National context	17
	5.2. September 2014: primary places	18
	5.3. September 2014 : secondary places	19
	5.4. Place planning for 2015-18	19
	5.4.1. Primary demand 2015-18	20
	5.4.2. Secondary demand 2015-23	20
	5.5. Timescales, funding and feasibility	24

Appendix A : Child population descriptive data

A1	Kirklees Population 2002-2012	25
A2	Kirklees Birth Rate 1996-2012	25
A3	The Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 1995-2012	26
A4	Gender : School year groups by gender	26
A5	Ethnicity : School year groups by ethnicity	27
A6	Free school meal entitlement	28
A7	Socio-economic disadvantage : Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) Profile of school year groups by pupil numbers	28
A8	Socio-economic disadvantage : IMD profile of school year groups by year group percentage	29
A9	Socio-economic disadvantage : Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI)	30

/continued on page 2

/contents continued

Appendix B : Primary planning areas

- There are 23 primary planning areas 31

1	Batley	32
2	Batley Birstall	39
3	Batley East	44
4	Birkenshaw & Gomersal	49
5	Cleckheaton	54
6	Colne Valley	60
7	Dewsbury East	65
8	Dewsbury South	70
9	Dewsbury West	76
10	Golcar	83
11	Heckmondwike	89
12	Holme Valley	95
13	Honley & Meltham	101
14	Huddersfield North	106
15	Huddersfield North West	114
16	Huddersfield South East	120
17	Huddersfield South West	127
18	Kirkheaton, Lepton, Grange Moor	134
19	Liversedge	139
20	Mirfield	146
21	Newsome	152
22	Shelley	157
23	Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	163

Appendix C : Secondary planning areas

- There are 9 secondary planning areas 169

24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	175
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	180
26	Colne Valley	185
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	188
28	Dewsbury	193
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	198
30	Huddersfield North and West	203
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	208
32	Huddersfield South West	213

1. Executive Summary

This document aims to give a clear analysis of demography and the current organisation of learning places. It positions the current and future demand across all phases whilst exploring the strategies for securing sufficient school places to enable access for children and young people to an excellent local education system.

Planning learning places is a complex process which depends on a large number of variables many of which are difficult to predict over the given period of time. It is not an exact science, rather a complex art that draws together the effects of changes in birth rate and the child population demographics, with changes in housing and accommodation, the migration of families between and within local authority areas, local geography and the exercise of parental preferences.

By describing the size and distribution of the potential child population, the document uses this baseline information to determine the likely **need** for learning places in the future by looking at the local birth rate and child population as measured by NHS data. In recent years, Kirklees, alongside most other local authorities, has seen a significant change in the size of the school age population with an increase of almost 20% from approx. 5,000 per age cohort to almost 6,000 since 2000. However, the latest NHS data for January 2015 does indicate that the size of future Reception year cohorts could be modestly declining. It is important to understand that there are areas in Kirklees that are still experiencing growth. Therefore, the overall population figure masks a varied pattern of rapid growth in some areas of Kirklees and reduction in other areas. An important consideration that also affects the need for places is the impact of new housing and inward migration and this would not be reflected currently in the GP registration data. This must be taken into account when assessing the requirement for places.

The variation in localised child populations means that in some places, such as the more rural areas of Kirklees, there may be an increasing number of school places that are either unfilled, or attract preferences from other more urban areas, whereas in other urban areas there is an acute shortage of school places requiring the provision of additional classes. The trend in the primary and secondary pupil populations is shown in charts 2 and 3 on pages 20 and 23 which illustrate the variation across the areas of Kirklees. The trends are examined in more detail at each local level in the appendices B and C.

The document is a depiction of the impact of the varied and inter-related factors that affect the **demand** for school places that is provided in the data tables in appendices B and C. These illustrate the current numbers of children by year group in every school as well as the range of residential areas that these children live in. Children, even at the earliest age, are not simply attending their local school. It is not unusual for the children attending a primary school to live in the admission areas of other neighbouring schools. At secondary stage, young people may travel even further afield and a secondary school might easily count on its roll children from 40 or so different primary school admission areas.

The tables in appendices B and C also show the range of schools that parents express their preference for their children to attend. It is not unusual for more than half of the children living in an area to attend a primary school outside the immediate area.

The movement of children across local authority boundaries to attend schools in neighbouring LAs is documented at the Kirklees level on pages 8 and 9.

Finally, the document draws together the position regarding the need for learning places alongside the demand for those places within the availability of capital funding which is currently extremely limited. This poses the challenge of finding creative, cost effective and value for money solutions that provide the numbers of high quality learning places needed, where they are needed, when they are needed.

It is difficult to make definitive judgements on future provision given the number of factors affecting pupil numbers and choices made by parents around school provision, however, this document is intended to stimulate the continuing dialogue between learning setting leaders, governors, partners, elected members and officers which lead to the strategic development of collaborative solutions, and ultimately where required, investment that will deliver enough excellent learning places that Kirklees families deserve.

1.1 What's new for 2015?

Earlier releases of this document, produced in 2013 and 2014, have been used to be transparent in engaging with governors and groups of headteachers about the place planning trends, issues and concerns in their areas. These discussions also highlighted possible ways in which the document could be made more accessible and informative.

This year, Kirklees Council has been preparing information in order that it can consult about the Local Plan, a 15 year strategic plan about the growth of homes and jobs. Learning and Skills colleagues have been working with colleagues across the council to assess the potential impact on the supply of learning places in this context.

Following feedback, there have been small amendments to the primary planning areas for Shelley and Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale.

Obtaining the main data for planning purposes is becoming more challenging (and is experienced in all parts of the country) as the responsibilities of public bodies change. Wherever possible the source of data is acknowledged in the text. The co-operation of all schools and other public bodies is acknowledged and assurances are given through data sharing agreements that the information reproduced here is intended to be used only for carrying out statutory planning responsibilities to ensure that there are sufficient high quality learning places for the children and young people of Kirklees.

2. Context

Local Authorities have a statutory duty to ensure that there are sufficient school places to meet the needs of its area. These may be school places available at provision maintained by the local authority, academies, or other non-maintained schools. In order to carry out this statutory duty, Councils need to carry out school place planning and forecasting. According to the Local Government Association (LGA) "Councils have the unique responsibility for securing sufficient school places although they increasingly have to work with schools and other partners to deliver the places needed".¹

Planning for changes in demand for school places is an important function which can only be fulfilled locally but at a level above the individual school and to enable this Kirklees Council have used a planning area approach which is customised to fit the local geography at primary and secondary (including middle schools) level. The statutory framework for schools and academies has undergone much change in recent years and with increasing school autonomy a planning mechanism with strong local knowledge is needed to ensure that funding to secure sufficient school places is allocated effectively and efficiently.

School place planning is a complex process, influenced by demographics, mobility and housing yield as well as parental preference, geography and travel and transport. With rapid shifts in economic conditions for families and changing patterns of migration, planning for basic need requires a proactive approach to best respond to both short and medium term demand as the primary, secondary and special school pupil populations continue to increase year on year and, increasingly, throughout each year. As the LGA says "Councils across the UK are facing an enormous challenge in responding to the surge in demand for primary school places which is beginning to move through to secondary schools. Councils are providing the new places needed on time and with limited capital resources using a range of strategies, collaborative working and innovative solutions".

2.1 Factors affecting demand

The main factors affecting demand for school places are birth rates, in- and out-migration from the area, including immigration into the UK, cross-border movement of children into schools in other local authorities, changes in the housing market and housing developments, parental preference, changes in private education provision, rural sustainability, and the impact of welfare reforms. Many of these are subject to quite short-term uncertainty. So, for example, the housing market and associated family mobility may react quite quickly to any improvement or deterioration in the underlying economy.

¹The council role in school place planning. Local Government Association, March 2014
October 2015

2.2 The Local Plan

The Local Plan (previously known as the Local Development Framework) is the new development plan being produced for Kirklees. This involves working out how many new homes and jobs are needed in the future for the district and allocating land to meet these needs over the next fifteen year period.

The government now requires all local authorities to develop a long term plan, which sets out how and where land can be developed over the next fifteen years, in order to meet growing needs of local people and businesses.

Public consultation on the draft Local Plan will commence in November 2015, and, should the Local Plan be approved it would be adopted in late 2017. Adoption of the Local Plan would result in the development of up to 30,000 homes across the district over a fifteen year period. The impact of this development on existing infrastructure is a key consideration and in particular the potential impact on the demand for school places could be significant for specific areas of the borough, requiring new and innovative solutions to meet the anticipated need for additional school places as well as bringing through creative and collaborative approaches to school place planning.

This document provides an initial high-level assessment of the anticipated impact of the Local Plan by planning area. It is anticipated that the impact of the Local Plan upon school place planning will vary across the borough. It must be understood that the Local Plan is in the early stages of consultation and therefore could change. The School Organisation and Planning Team will continue to carefully consider the impact on school place planning of any material changes to the Local Plan. The Local Plan will continue to be a very important feature of future versions of this strategy.

2.3 Factors affecting supply

The main factors affecting the supply of school places are the availability of capital funding, land and premises. Expansion of existing establishments can be constrained by the capacity of premises, the size of their sites as well as wider considerations of their location. Establishing any new schools requires a longer lead in time through the Free School presumption. Equally, additional places can be introduced into the system as changes in governance arrangements where schools who are their own admission authorities can enable an increased intake. As well, the establishment of Free Schools that receive approval by central government are possible and can introduce new provision into the system. Additional capital grant funding through the DfE "Priority Schools Building Programme" is an opportunity that can enable some capital projects to be realised, however, these tend to be targeted at school buildings that are in poor condition, rather than creating additional places.

2.4 Challenges affecting planning

The main issues that can affect the Council's strategic plan are: Late applications, in-year admissions, and casual applications all of which complicate planning both at school/academy and at local authority level. Previously well-understood trends are changing and are proving difficult to predict, including short-term tenancies, mobile populations, and other changes in the housing market. Parental preference is having an increased effect, with some parents seeming to be more mobile, in terms of willingness to transport their children to relatively distant schools from where they live.

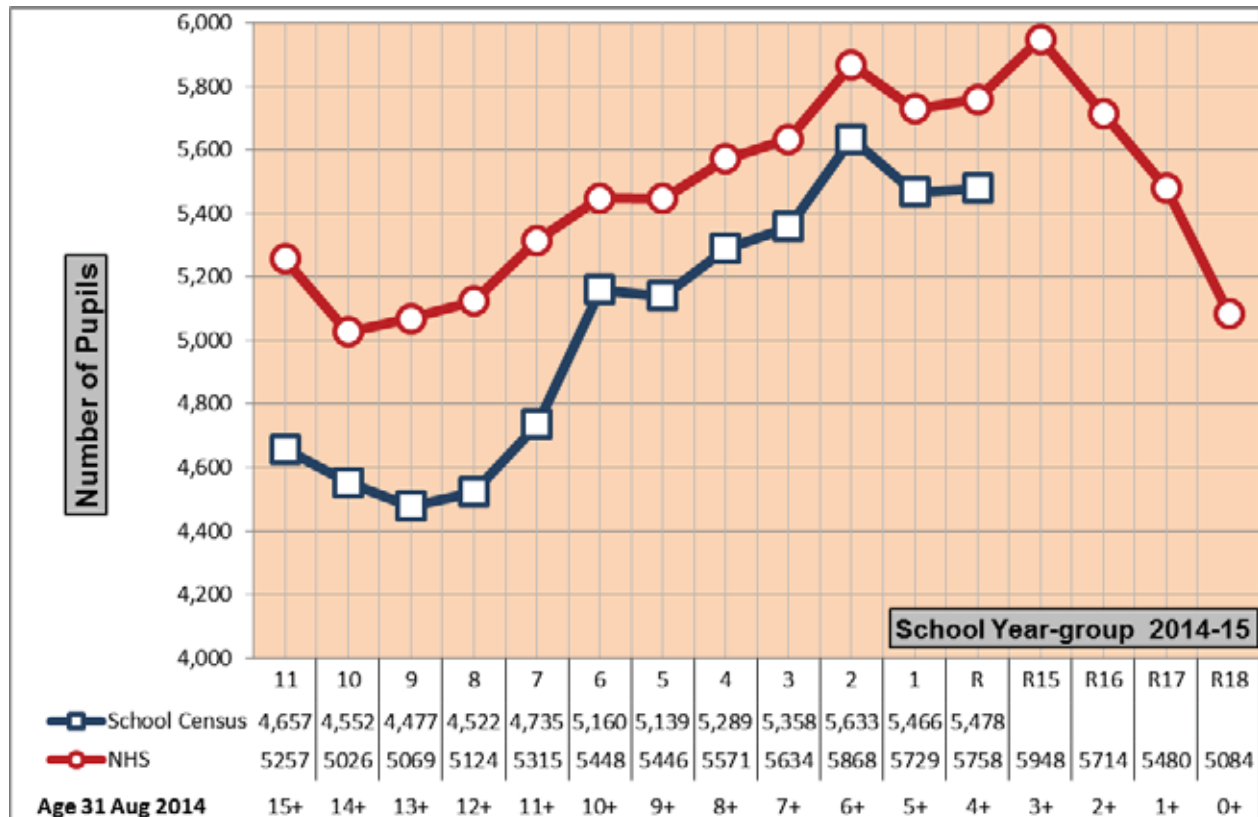
As demand increases, there are new challenges; Due to increase in demand for primary school places, there are lower levels of unfilled places, often not in the right geographical area. At secondary level, the right levels of existing unfilled places need to be protected so that they will be available when they are needed, as primary growth feeds through. The final note from the LGA is that "there are real concerns that the 'easier solutions' have now been taken in the primary sector and dealing with the surge in demand for secondary school places will become more costly and complex". The need for collaborative and innovative solutions is more important than ever.

3. Planning data

3.1 Potential Pupil Cohort : Health Service registration / Kirklees School Census

Chart 1 below illustrates a comparison between two key sets of data that provides the baseline for place planning. Data extracted from the NHS GP patient register provides the number of children and young people aged between 0 -16 years resident in Kirklees. The School Census provides a count of the number of pupils on school rolls. The purpose of this collection is to obtain accurate data about publicly funded schools and their pupils and is used for statistical analysis. The NHS data indicates the overall potential demand for learning places. The NHS patient register for 0-4 year olds is key for forecasting future demand, however, it should be noted that data for 0-1 year olds tends to underrepresent the cohort size.

Chart 1: Year group numbers 2014-15 – NHS data and Kirklees school pupil census



Sources: NHS data - WYCSA (GP lists) March 2015 Kirklees Public Health
 Kirklees school census January 2015 - Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Adults

Explanatory notes to accompany Chart 1

- The NHS data shown is derived from an annual snapshot of GP registrations. This is the best measure of the population because it gives an update on births, migration in and out of the area and changes in residents due to tenancy changes or house building.
- The Kirklees school census data in Chart 1 shows the total number of all pupils in Kirklees schools.
- The number of children and young people in the population shown in the NHS data exceeds the number of pupils in Kirklees schools for all age groups. The difference is on average 280 per year in years R-6. The difference between the two datasets in years 7-11 varies between 470 and 600 per year with 570 on average.
- The difference between the two datasets reflects
 - the number of children attending schools in neighbouring authorities, which is partly offset by children living in other authorities who attend schools in Kirklees. Recent data on these movements between authorities is shown on pages 8 and 9. The greater difference between population and school numbers for secondary aged young people reflects the larger number of secondary aged pupils in neighbouring LA schools.
 - the number of children attending non-state funded education
 - children missing education
 - some minor technical differences in data collection between the two approaches

Table 1. Pupil numbers by school year (on 31st August 2014)

School Year	Age	Nursery		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Special		All-Through		PRU		Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
N1	2+	20	22	248	241	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	539
N2	3+	59	77	1,279	1,426	0	0	0	0	13	15	4	7	0	0	2,880
Reception	4+	0	0	2,597	2,781	0	0	0	0	33	54	8	5	0	0	5,478
Year 1	5+	0	0	2,547	2,834	0	0	0	0	26	36	9	14	0	0	5,466
Year 2	6+	0	0	2,758	2,778	0	0	0	0	26	41	7	22	0	1	5,633
Year 3	7+	0	0	2,608	2,621	0	0	0	0	40	57	12	19	1	0	5,358
Year 4	8+	0	0	2,478	2,668	0	0	0	0	48	55	9	31	0	0	5,289
Year 5	9+	0	0	2,506	2,507	0	0	0	0	38	48	11	29	0	0	5,139
Year 6	10+	0	0	2,247	2,409	173	184	0	1	44	50	16	36	0	0	5,160
Year 7	11+	0	0	0	0	175	186	1,964	2,023	146	171	27	43	0	0	4,735
Year 8	12+	0	0	0	0	165	161	1,920	1,902	127	164	21	61	0	1	4,522
Year 9	13+	0	0	0	1	0	1	1,990	2,066	166	170	24	56	0	3	4,477
Year 10	14+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,118	2,048	143	169	25	47	0	2	4,552
Year 11	15+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,095	2,123	160	165	20	62	19	13	4,657
Year 12	16+	0	0	0	0	0	0	529	386	10	4	10	11	0	1	951
Year 13	17+	0	0	0	0	0	0	459	325	12	14	2	10	0	0	822
Year 14	18+	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	48	3	5	9	11	0	0	130
Total		79	99	19,268	20,266	513	532	11,129	10,922	1,039	1,221	215	464	20	21	65,788
		178		39,534		1,045		22,051		2,260		679		41		

Source : School Census January 2015

Produced by: Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Young People

* Note: To avoid double-counting, the data excludes dually-registered pupils with a subsidiary registration. Includes Manor Croft Academy, from the DfE census extract supplied "for statutory purposes".

3.2 Cross border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities

Primary age pupils

Table 2. Cross LA border pupil movement : primary school pupils

LA of Residence	Attending school in LA						Kirklees Total OUT *	
	Barnsley	Bradford	Calderdale	Kirklees	Leeds	Wakefield		
Barnsley	18,120			63		120	Kirklees Total OUT *	
Bradford		52,275	416	170	696			
Calderdale		86	17,754	75	x			
Kirklees	7	90	508	35,771	144	183		962
Leeds	x	237	x	96	61,352	137		
Wakefield	83		x	80	190	26,220		
			Kirklees Total IN *	567				

* Includes all authorities (OUT does not include suppressed data)
x Suppressed data

Data Source: SFR 16/2015

Produced by: Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Young People

- Table 2 shows that a total of **962** primary aged children resident in Kirklees attend schools in neighbouring LAs. This is an average of **137** children per year group. The majority of these – **508** children - attend schools in the Brighouse and Rastrick area of Calderdale
- A total of **567** children resident in other LAs attend Kirklees primary schools. This is an average of **81** per year group. The majority of these (**170** children) live in the Bradford LA and attend Kirklees schools in the Birkenshaw/Cleckheaton area.

Secondary age pupils

Table 3. Cross LA border pupil movement : secondary school pupils

LA of Residence	Attending school in LA						Kirklees Total OUT *	
	Barnsley	Bradford	Calderdale	Kirklees	Leeds	Wakefield		
Barnsley	10,989		x	67	x	512	Kirklees Total OUT *	
Bradford		31,049	603	268	1,378	x		
Calderdale		81	11,121	178	4			
Kirklees	12	71	967	22,628	792	220		2,068
Leeds		90	5	215	35,383	260		
Wakefield	48		x	85	143	16,596		
			Kirklees Total IN	856				

* Includes all authorities (OUT does not include suppressed data)
x Suppressed data

Data Source: SFR 16/2015

Produced by: Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Young People

- Table 3 shows that a total of **2,068** young people, aged 11-16 resident in Kirklees attend schools in neighbouring LAs. This is an average of **414** students per year group. The majority of these young people attend schools in the Brighouse and Rastrick area of Calderdale (**967** students) and the Morley area of Leeds (**792** students).
- A total of **856** 11-16 year olds resident in other LAs attend Kirklees secondary schools. This is an average of **171** per year group. The majority of these (**268** young people live in the Bradford LA and attend Kirklees schools in the Birkenshaw/Cleckheaton area). **178** young people from Calderdale attend a Kirklees secondary school – mainly All Saints Catholic College. **215** young people from the Leeds area attend a Kirklees secondary school – mainly Heckmondwike Grammar School and St. John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy.

4. Planning sufficient places

4.1 Population trends

The pupil population trends that are illustrated by existing NHS data can be divided into 3 broad categories that match the range of settlements.

- The semi-rural areas in south Kirklees show a trend of some decline in school age population with some unfilled places in primary and secondary provision. Children travelling out of the urban areas to attend these schools tend to hide the true level of unfilled places.
- The outer urban areas show a population with a trend of limited increase or decrease in numbers with a supply of primary places that generally matches the balance of demand.
- The inner urban areas show some significant pockets of population growth with trends of continuing increases in school aged population due to births and the balance of migration. This demand is placing significant pressure on primary school places which can only just be met, in part by raised levels of travel into the rural areas. Immediate steps have been put in place to increase primary school capacity in key inner urban areas and this will need to continue in the future until the population trends change. Secondary provisions in these areas have some unfilled capacity, but this will begin to come under pressure within 2-5 years, particularly in North Kirklees.

In the summary figures for capacity and demand, the top level figures for unfilled capacity mask the complex underlying patterns and mitigate the impact of the areas of under-capacity. It is important to note that the LA is experiencing significant and continuing pressure on primary school places in specific areas and this needs to be addressed through the provision of additional capacity.

This is not just an issue of capacity for Reception classes. Families are experiencing greater difficulty in finding places for all ages of siblings at the same school when moving between areas.

There are potential strategic areas across Kirklees where implementation of the Local Plan is likely to further increase the pressure for primary school places in current areas of high demand.

Being an authority that consists of a mix of urban and semi-rural settlements, the geography of Kirklees is an important contextualising factor in understanding the impact of areas of growth. For place planning purposes the areas of Kirklees have therefore been divided into “planning areas” which are defined in the following section.

4.2 Planning sufficient places – planning areas

Rationale for grouping primary schools into planning areas

The primary schools have been organised into planning areas that are reflective of the geographical makeup of Kirklees. The planning areas are subdivisions of the secondary school priority admission areas, localised into clusters of schools that match the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account faith provision and reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the Authority.

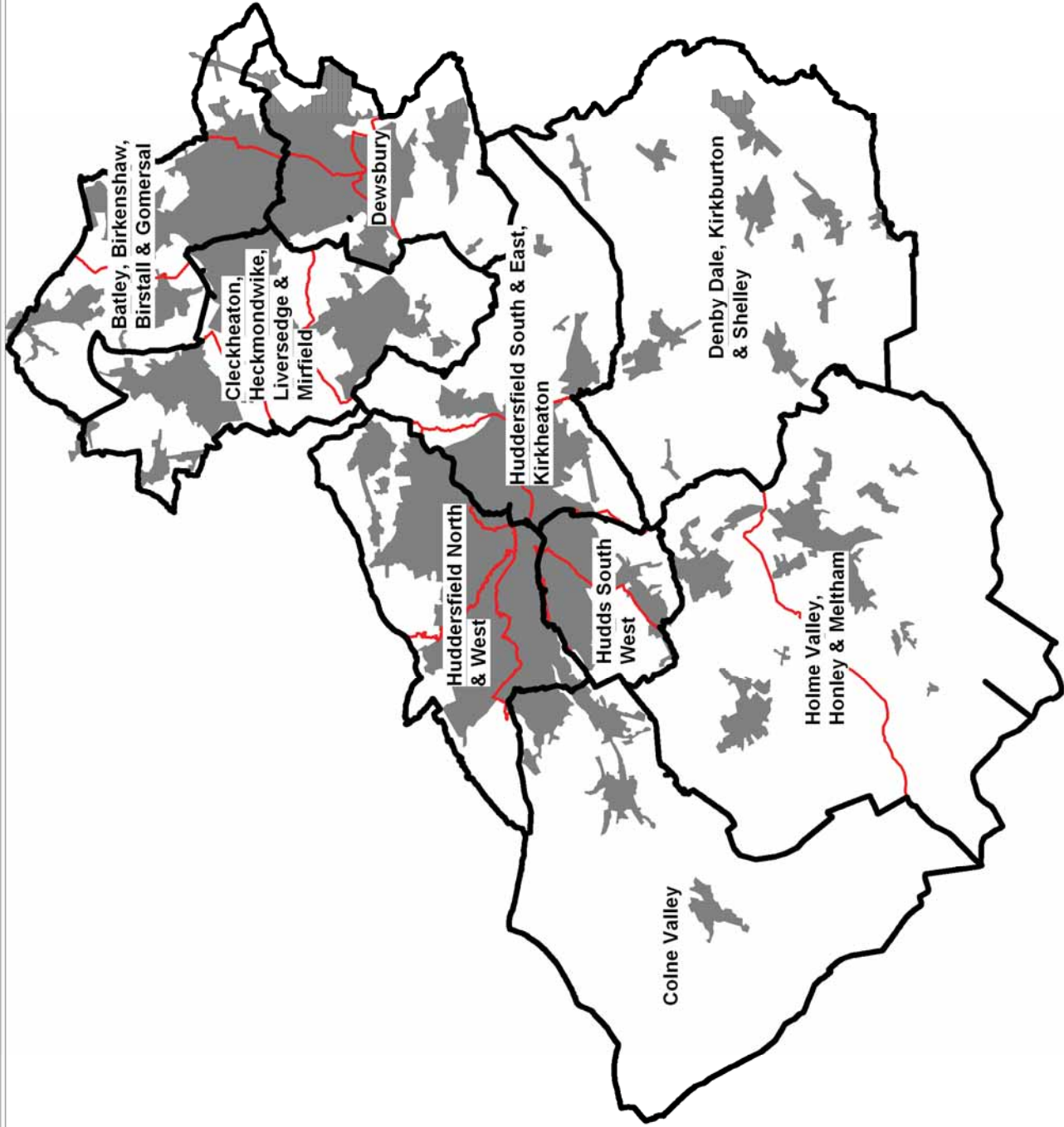
Rationale for grouping secondary schools into planning areas

The secondary and middle deemed secondary schools have been organised into planning areas that too are reflective of the geographical makeup of Kirklees. The secondary planning areas are aggregated from the primary planning areas and grouped, broadly mirroring the priority admission areas (where applicable), matching the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account selective and faith provision as well as reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the Authority.

Kirklees Primary School Planning Areas



Kirklees High School Planning Areas



4.3 Planning sufficient places – early learning and childcare provision

Kirklees early learning and childcare provision

Closely linked to the organisation of school places is the work that the council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient early learning and childcare provision.

Kirklees has a diverse early learning and childcare market which consists of a range of market sectors including nursery provision in primary schools/academies, nursery schools, private day nurseries, voluntary sector pre-school playgroups, home based childminders, after school clubs and holiday clubs. Whilst the early learning element focuses on children aged 2, 3 and 4, the childcare element covers children aged 0 to 14 (or 18 for children with a disability)

The statutory duty to secure childcare sufficiency

The Childcare Act 2006 places a duty on local authorities to ensure sufficient childcare to meet the needs of parents who require childcare in order for them to take up, or remain in work; or to undertake education or training which could reasonably be expected to assist them into work. In addition, local authorities must secure free early learning and childcare for all eligible children. Currently this means all that from the term after their third birthday all children are entitled to a maximum of 570 hours of free early education and care a year. Approximately 50% of 2 year olds in Kirklees are now also eligible for the same free provision.

The power to provide childcare directly is greatly restricted by the Childcare Act and local authorities can only provide childcare if it is satisfied that nobody else is willing to do so, or if someone is willing, that in the circumstances it is more appropriate for the local authority to do so.

In fulfilling its statutory duty to secure childcare sufficiency the Local Authority will:

1. Assess and keep under review the sufficiency of the childcare market in Kirklees by:
 - Assessing demand for childcare at ward level
 - Assess the supply of childcare at ward level
 - Analyse the gap between supply and demand
 - Publish an annual assessment of childcare sufficiency

2. Manage the childcare market as a commissioner of provision through the use of fair and transparent, graduated approaches to market intervention to stimulate the market such as the provision of information and advice, grant funding, commissioning, procurement and tendering.

Further reference:

Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare strategy

www.kirklees.gov.uk/you-kmc/partners/childrenFamilies/pdf/childcareSufficiency/earlyLearningChildcareStrategy2011.pdf

Kirklees Childcare Sufficiency Assessments

www.kirklees.gov.uk/you-kmc/partners/childrenFamilies/childcareSufficiency.aspx

Kirklees Framework for Effective Childcare Market Management and Commissioning

www.kirklees.gov.uk/you-kmc/partners/childrenFamilies/pdf/childcareSufficiency/childcareMarketManagementModel.pdf

Facts: In 2014 there were 801 providers of childcare services in Kirklees offering 18,009 places
94.7% of 3 and 4 year olds in Kirklees accessed free early education
87% of daycare providers and 86% of childminders in Kirklees are rated by Ofsted as 'good' or 'outstanding'

4.4 Planning sufficient places - 14-19 and adult learning provision

The role of the LA is to grow through challenge, influence and persuasion strong partnerships with and between appropriate contributors drawn from higher education, colleges, schools, settings, employers and external partners that promote and embrace the creation of learning environments that facilitate transformation and quality improvement thereby maximising the opportunities for progression for all learners.

The LA works with partners to:

- Ensure that young people have access to high quality, coherent and co-ordinated progression pathways to learning and employment in the Kirklees area and beyond through a range of inclusive provision and support.
- Secure collaborative learning and work experience provision to widen learning opportunities for residents 14+, particularly those who have significant barriers to learning and work.
- Develop the quality and capacity of the local infrastructure which supports learning for young people and adults in the context of significant change.

4.5 Planning sufficient places - specialist provision

Specialist provision for children and young people with disabilities and special educational needs

There are over 1900 children and young people with statements of special educational needs or an Education Health and Care Plan (EHCP) in Kirklees schools and early years provision. Of these, approximately one-third have complex and severe learning needs and attend special schools.

The majority of children and young people with statements of special educational needs or EHCPs attend local schools. About one-sixth of these children and young people attend a local school with extra resources and staffing for special educational needs called specialist provisions.

The principles underpinning the development of specialist provision places across Kirklees are:

- Children with special educational needs are educated in their local mainstream school as far as possible.
- The capacity of all mainstream schools to meet the full range of needs is enhanced through support from specialist resourced schools offering outreach services to support children, families and schools
- There is a continuity of provision through all phases of education across specialist provision and central services.
- A coherent and equitable pattern of provision is provided across Kirklees which is adequate for the numbers of children with more complex special educational needs.

The specialist provision in mainstream schools is kept under review to ensure that it continues to meet the needs of children and young people. The current configuration shown in table 4 below.

Table 4 Specialist provision in mainstream schools			
specialism	primary phase	secondary phase	total
autism	<u>Headlands CE(VC) JI&N School</u> • 6 transitional	<u>Thornhill Community Academy</u> • 15 fixed • 5 transitional <u>Honley High School</u> • 15 fixed • 5 transitional	• 56 places
	<u>Moldgreen Community Primary School</u> • 10 transitional		
hearing impairment	<u>Lowerhouses CE(VC) JI&EY School</u> • 10 fixed • 4 transitional	<u>Newsome High School</u> • 12 fixed • 2 transitional	• 28 places
physical impairment	<u>NLC - Rawthorpe I&N School</u> <u>NLC - Rawthorpe J School</u> • 5 transitional places across both schools	<u>Newsome High School</u> • 10 fixed • 2 transitional	• 17 places
speech language and communication	<u>Thornhill J&I School</u> • 12 transitional places <u>Ashbrow School</u> • 12 transitional	<u>Royds Hall Community School</u> • 20 fixed • 4 transitional	• 42 places
visual impairment	<u>Dalton School</u> • 10 fixed • 4 transitional	<u>Moor End Academy</u> • 12 fixed • 2 transitional	• 28 places
total	• 20 fixed • 53 transitional	• 84 fixed • 20 transitional	• 188 places • 104 fixed • 84 transition
	• outreach across all strands		

Six special schools provide the specialisms shown in table 5 below. Some special school places are commissioned from other LAs or alternative providers to meet specific pupil needs. *Note- the number and type of places available specified for Lydgate School and Longley School, reflects the number and type of places available in September 2015.

Table 5 special school planned places for the 2015-16 academic year			
specialism	school	places	total places
Autism	Longley School	• 80 places	• 80 places
BESD (age 7-16)	Nortonthorpe Hall School	• 63 places	• 63 places
complex needs (age 5-16)	Lydgate School	• 72 places	• 306 places
	Ravenshall School	• 173 places	
	Longley School	• 61 places	
SLD / PMLD (age 3 – 19)	Fairfield School	• 124 places	• 230 places
	Castle Hill: A Specialist College for Communication and Interaction	• 106 places	
TOTAL			• 679 places

Pupil referral provision

There are 2 secondary pupil referral units and one primary pupil referral unit provided by Kirklees LA

Table 6 Pupil referral provision			
provision	age range	places	specialism
Primary Pupil Referral Service	5-11	15	Behaviour, social and emotional difficulties, complex medical needs, home tuition
Westfields Pupil Referral Service	11-14	42	
Ethos College Pupil Referral Service	14-16	60	

5. Planning sufficient places – the Kirklees partnership approach

The government's White Paper published in 2010 states that local authorities will have;

“a strong strategic role as champions for parents, families and vulnerable pupils. They will promote educational excellence by ensuring a good supply of high quality school places, co-ordinating fair admissions and developing their own school improvement strategies to support local schools.”

The Importance of Teaching (DfE, 2010)

In order to meet future demand for school places Kirklees Council will work in conjunction with the existing family of schools in the authority and providers of educations, for example the Diocese of Yorkshire and the Dales and the Diocese of Leeds, as well as any new providers, to secure the right number of high quality places in the areas where they are needed. Kirklees believes strongly in a collaborative approach where stakeholders share a moral purpose that serve the best interests of our children and young people.

“Kirklees has a long and proud tradition of close partnership working between schools and between the local authority and local schools. Each school in the district has children and young people's achievement as its core priority; the council, as the local education authority, has identified ‘improving life chances for young people’ as one of its four key priorities. This shared moral purpose, and the partnerships that support it, has never been more important”

Kirklees Schools Partnership Agreement (April 2012)

As reported to Kirklees Council Cabinet in February 2012, there is very strong support for the majority of schools remaining in the maintained sector, with a firm belief that within the full range of maintained school options as part of a high quality, self-improving school system there is appropriate freedom and flexibility for schools to achieve their goals and contribute to raising achievement was confirmed. The Council is firmly committed to its lead role for community schools and as partner and maintainer for other maintained schools. The report explains;

“The current legislative and financial climate is reinforcing and accelerating the radical change of role for LAs from a provider of services to that of a strategic system leader – a “commissioner” of sufficient high quality provision in the new context of a self-improving system of autonomous providers, an influencer, collaborator and broker of school-school improvement partnerships and an advocate for children, families and communities”.

The LA has statutory duties to secure sufficient supply of good quality school places, promote high standards of education and ensure fair access to education. As a strategic system leader in an increasingly autonomous environment, the LA can only carry out these duties through maintaining existing partnerships and pro-actively developing new partnerships with all local providers (including academy sponsors and free school proposers) to serve the needs of all children and families in the area by:-

- securing new provision
- driving school improvement
- challenging and strengthening governance
- engaging all providers in an open and transparent exchange of information
- increasing the leadership capacity within the family of schools
- being an influencer and an active partner
- ensuring viability and sustainability”

New partnerships and approaches – report to Kirklees Council Cabinet (February 2013)

With a move towards a national funding formula that can impact on school sustainability, demography and patterns of birth (eg. families are having children both later and younger), recession, social welfare policy, employment patterns, owner-occupiers versus tenants; the external environment is changing rapidly and patterns of future demand are changing also. Kirklees Council recognises that there are many new circumstances to consider in its planning. Any oversupply of school places can lead to instability and inefficient use of resources, equally challenging is being able to meet parental preference and provide places in the right geographical locations for communities. It falls to local authorities both for practical reasons and as a statutory duty to collect the data and to forecast demand for school places as accurately as possible.

5.1 Local and National Context

In planning for future demand, several factors need to be taken into account, including: capital funding availability (Basic Need Grant from Department for Education); possibility of additional resources through DfE-funded free schools; the feasibility and opportunity of expanding existing schools; the availability of sites for new schools; and the longer term role for schools as community hubs.

The creation of new secondary school provision is complex, and often cannot be achieved by incremental expansion and growth of existing schools; the need for specialist accommodation and the funding needed to build a full school when funding is provided on an incremental basis.

No provision is made within DfE’s Basic Need Grant for places for Special Schools or specialist places.

The DfE, through its funded Free Schools programme, provides additional funding for schools proposed by approved sponsors, with an emphasis on areas where places are needed, although there is an expectation that local authorities should commission and fund new schools where they are created in response to a specific need identified by the authority through the Free School Presumption² process (formerly the Academy Presumption process);

Site availability and suitability is limited. Where sites are available, or expansions can be put in place, opportunities will be taken to create as many places as is practical: this will, in places, lead to larger schools. Whilst recognising that school size can play a part in the experience pupils have of school, good schools are able to create a personalised learning experience within small or large pupil cohorts; and with growing financial pressures on schools, there are efficiency benefits in operating at larger sizes to ensure that as much funding as possible is devoted to the teaching and learning experience of pupils. In general, larger projects are also more efficient in the capital spend required per place created.

² See DfE Guidance published July 2015 ‘The free school presumption: Departmental advice for local authorities and new school proposers’

In addition, the quality and nature of new provision is of paramount importance. The Council's priority is to work with existing and future school providers (within the maintained or academy sector) who are committed to the key principles set out by the Council in 2012 and who have a track record of providing good quality places.

Where a new school is to be opened under the Free School Presumption process, whilst the Council is able to recommend to the DfE its preferred provider, the final decision rests with the DfE's Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC); where the DfE are funding Free Schools, the RSC is again the decision maker. It is, however, important that the Council develops and sustains positive and robust relationships with providers, including securing their involvement in expansions and new school developments.

5.2 The position at September 2015: Primary schools

In line with Local Authorities nationally, Kirklees has been under significant pressure to accommodate all primary age pupils, particularly in Reception. Population growth is not uniform across the LA but is occurring in specific areas resulting in acute demand for basic need in key planning areas where there is an urgency to find short and medium term solutions.

Sufficient primary capacity has been made available for September 2015 by using three strategies:

- In collaboration with schools, admitting a small number of pupils above the PAN where this could be achieved without breaching the KS1 class size regulations.
- In collaboration with schools, putting in place one-off 'bulge' classes (or part classes) that have revenue implications.
- In collaboration with schools establishing additional classes/phases as part of a long term expansion strategy.

This has translated to the following;

- **Cleckheaton:** In 2015 additional pupil places that have previously been made available temporarily at Heaton Avenue Primary School were made permanent. In addition, at the request of the local authority, the school admitted fifteen children above the PAN of 60 in September 2015.
- **Colne Valley.** In 2015 8 additional reception places were made permanently available at Marsden Infant and Nursery School and a further 8 additional year three places were made permanently available at Marsden Junior School.
- **Dewsbury South.** Following a spike in 2012 reception cohort, it has been agreed to create a bulge class of 30 pupils at Headfield CE (VC) Junior School for year three in 2015. Internal space has been able to be utilised as a one off measure to accommodate this.
- **Dewsbury West.** Through Basic Need investment 8 additional Reception places were provided at Diamond Wood Community Academy from September 2015.
- **Heckmondwike.** Additional places from September 2015 (15 per year group, starting in key stage one and following with Key Stage two over time) have been secured with The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy.
- **Huddersfield North :** A one off bulge class 30 year three places for key stage two has been agreed at Birkby Junior School for 2015 by retaining a modular class base on site whilst the permanent extension was being built.
- **Huddersfield North West :** In 2015 an additional modular class base has been provided at Reinwood Infant and Nursery School (initially to be used to house key stage one and then to see the pupils through key stage two at Reinwood Junior School) to make provision for the 3 year 'bulge' of 30 additional places per year group for the next 5 years.
- **Huddersfield South West :** For 2015 the available places at Royds Hall Community School for Reception 2015 has increased to 60 places (from 30), and a new building is in delivery for completion in summer 2016 which will provide 420 places over time. For 2016, the LA has commissioned a new primary free school for 630 primary pupils. This is part of an area wide reorganisation and it should be noted that only 420 of the 630 places are additional places to meet basic need.
- **Other areas :** Using existing capacity in primary schools to admit above PAN in small numbers

There are concerns that late applicants for Reception places are in some cases having to be allocated available places that are within the “reasonable” distance of 2 miles from home but not always easily accessible due to geographical make-up of local areas and availability of public transport links. The availability of places in other year groups is also an issue where families moving area require places for siblings in different year groups in order to ensure that the whole family can be placed in one school.

5.3 The position at September 2015: Secondary schools

Kirklees had sufficient secondary school places for September 2015, with unfilled places in several areas of the authority, however, at National Offer Day, all places in North Kirklees were allocated. As Chart 1 on page 6 shows, the number of young people in Year 7 has increased but the number of young people in Year 8 and Year 9 in 2014-15 is at the minimum of the population “dip”.

There are several secondary schools admitting over their PAN, as well as some schools working with the LA to admit over PAN to meet need from those living in the PAA .

At National Offer Day, the number of young people that were allocated places for Year 7 in September 2015 exemplifies the increase that Chart 1 describes.

The numbers of young people leaving secondary schools at the end of Year 11 no longer remains in excess of the numbers of Year 7 pupils joining the secondary phase of schools i.e. the total number of pupils in the secondary phase is now starting to increase, primarily because growth from the primary phase is now starting to feed through. The exercise of parental preference means that nearly half of the secondary schools are oversubscribed; some with waiting lists in excess of 100, but the data in Section 3 of this document clearly shows that this reflects the **demand** for places at popular schools which are drawing pupils from a wide area.

There is sufficient capacity to meet local **need** for places but the larger year cohorts in primary schools are now starting to progress through the school system. This will start to have an impact on demand in the next 2- 5 years.

5.4 Place planning for 2016-18

There is no clarity about the long term trend of need for places. Chart 1 shows that the Kirklees pupil population peaked at approximately 5948 for Reception 2015 and then the following two year groups indicate a significant decrease (although the data for the younger age groups is not always reliable), but it is not yet clear whether this is a short “blip” in a continuing upward trend or a sign of a longer term pattern. National ONS data would suggest that a continued trend of increase is likely.

Population growth is not uniform across the LA but is occurring in specific areas. The population may be unchanging or decreasing in parts of the LA. This mixed pattern is shown in the series of Planning Area population charts in Charts 2 and 3 in this section and in the planning area data in Appendices B and C.

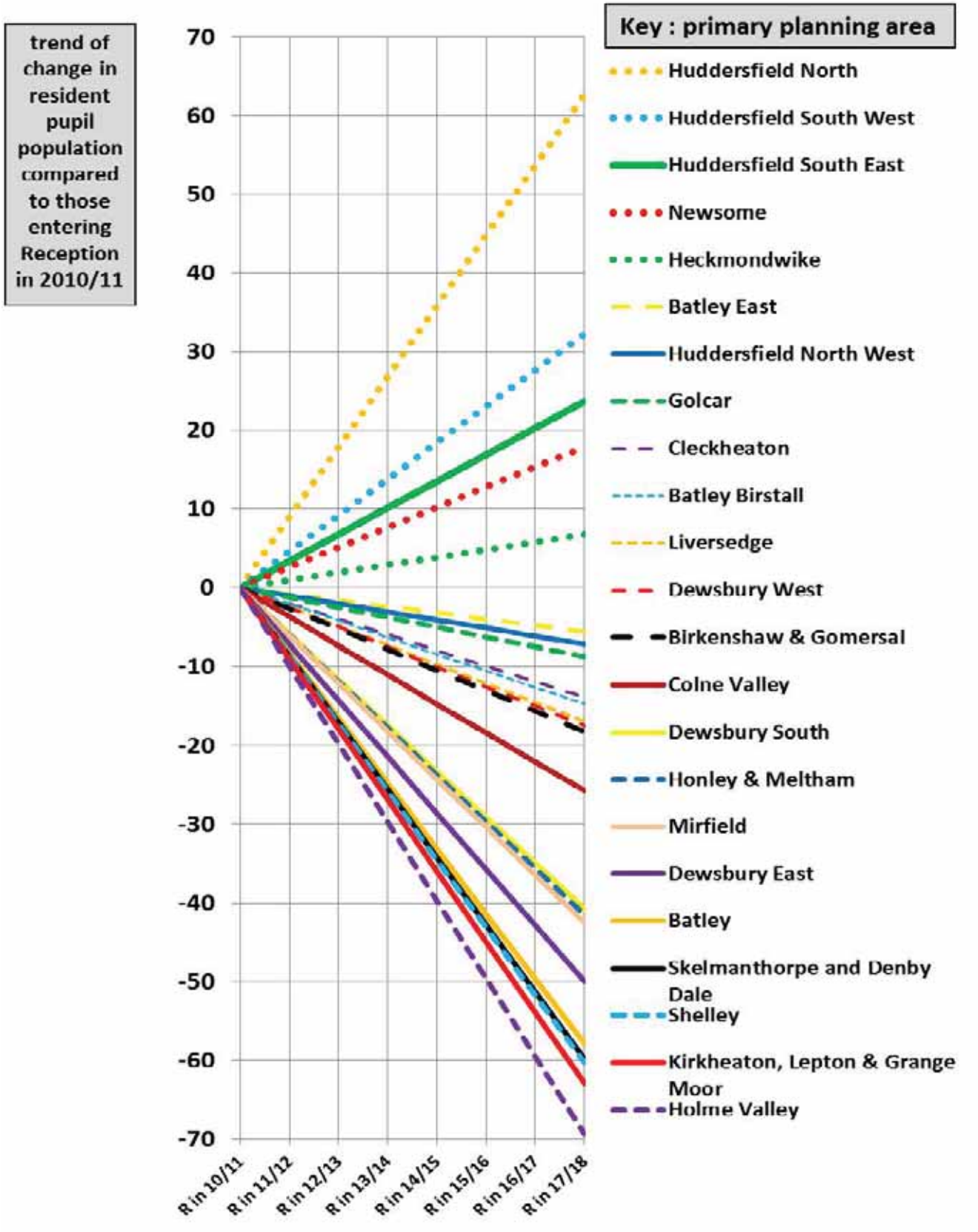
The pattern of population change 2015-17

Charts 2 and 3 show the underlying **trend** of the changes in pupil population numbers for each planning area. (The patterns of pupil population change in each planning area are shown in comparison with neighbouring areas in the detailed planning area pages in sections 2 and 3). Charts 2 and 3 show the planning area trends in order of the “steepness” of the population increase or decrease.

It is important to note that these trend lines attempt to illustrate the underlying changes in pupil numbers and do not forecast the actual numbers on a yearly basis, which the planning area data in Appendices B and C clearly shows can vary significantly for year to year.

5.4.1 Primary demand 2015-17

Chart 2 : Trend of change in resident pupil population Reception 2010/11 to Reception 2017/18 by primary planning area (Jan 2015 NHS data)



Source NHS data Jan 2014. Produced by School Organisation & Planning

Chart 2 shows the underlying trend of the change in need in each primary planning area for reception places

- Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West continue show the largest trends of increase.
- The semi-rural areas in south Kirklees show the trend of greatest decrease
- Chart 2 suggests that for September 2016 -18;

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group	Additional capacity required?
1	Batley	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.
2	Batley Birstall	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places. Potential planning area to review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required.
3	Batley East	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places. Potential planning area to review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required.
4	Birkenshaw & Gomersal	broadly static →	It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016, however, area to be kept under review because of proximity to neighbouring LA.
5	Cleckheaton	broadly static →	No immediate need for establishing additional places, however, planning area needs review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required.
6	Colne Valley	broadly static →	No immediate need for establishing additional places, however potential planning area to review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required.
7	Dewsbury East	decrease ↓	No immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development.
8	Dewsbury South	modest decrease ↘	No immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development.
9	Dewsbury West	modest decrease ↘	No immediate need for additional places.
10	Golcar	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places.
11	Heckmondwike	modest increase ↗	Needs further review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required.
12	Holme Valley	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.
13	Honley & Meltham	modest decrease ↘	No immediate need for additional places.
14	Huddersfield North	increase ↑	There is an urgent need to secure additional places.
15	Huddersfield North West	broadly static →	The need for places will be kept under review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required in light of housing development.
16	Huddersfield South East	modest increase ↗	There is no need for additional places.
17	Huddersfield South West	increase ↑	There has been a need for additional places which is now in delivery for 2016
18	Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.
19	Liversedge	modest decrease ↘	No immediate need for additional places.
20	Mirfield	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.
21	Newsome	modest decrease ↘	No immediate need for additional places.
22	Shelley	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.
23	Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.

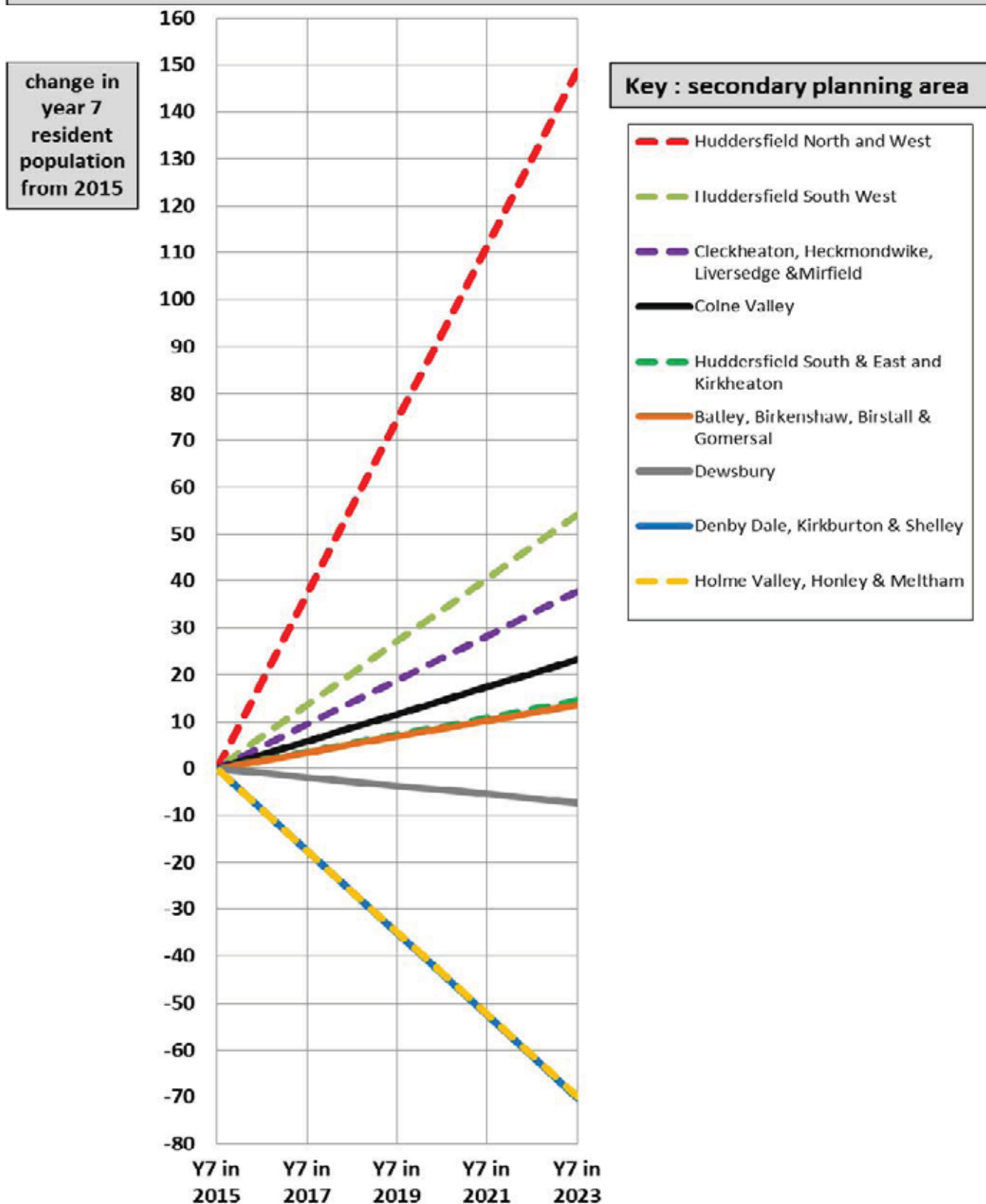
5.4.2 Secondary demand 2016-23

Chart 3 shows the underlying trend in the **changes** in Y7 population for each secondary planning area in comparison to 2015 up to 2023.

- The two southern areas of Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley and Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham show significant trends of decrease in pupil population over the 8 years to 2023. Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham shows the largest reduction of 60-70 pupils in each year group.
- Huddersfield North and West show a trend of growth of over 200 pupils per year group from 2015 to 2023. This increasing **need** for places will be kept under review in order to determine when additional capacity may be required.
- Modest growth in other areas of Huddersfield could be partly offset by the available capacity in South Kirklees.
- Modest growth in north Kirklees may require additional capacity.
- Some secondary schools are oversubscribed in terms of parental preferences, but the basic provision within each admission area is sufficient to meet the need for places.
- The changes in the pupil population, as well as new housing provision and patterns of internal and external migration, parental preference and cross boundary movements will continue to be monitored, so that basic need issues can be addressed in good time.

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group	Additional capacity required?
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	modest increase↗	No immediate need for additional places. The planning area will be kept under review over the next 2-5 years to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	increase↑	No immediate need for additional places. However, new housing provision and internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.
26	Colne Valley	modest increase↗	No immediate need for additional places. This may need review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised.
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	decrease↓	No need for additional places. The overall trend in pupil population is downwards. Changes in potential pupil population will be monitored
28	Dewsbury	broadly static→	No immediate need for additional places. New housing provision and internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	decrease↓	No need for additional places. The overall trend in pupil population is downwards.
30	Huddersfield North and West	high increase↑	No immediate need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity in All Saints and NHTS, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	modest increase↗	No need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity at Almondbury Community School and Netherhall Learning Campus
32	Huddersfield South West	increase↑	No immediate need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference are likely to change.

Chart 3 : Trend of change in resident Year 7 pupil population from 2015 to 2023 by secondary planning area (Jan 2015 NHS data)



Source NHS data Jan 2015 - Produced by School Organisation & Planning Team. **Note Chart 3 shows the rate of growth over the past eight years. For Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton, Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal, Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley and Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham, the rates of growth are identical or very similar which is reflected in the Chart 3 for these particular planning areas.*

5.5 Timescales, Funding and Feasibility

Chart 1 on page 6 shows that the population of reception aged children continued to increase to 5,758 for the September 2014 cohort, with 5478 children in Kirklees school places based on the January 2015 School Census. The localised patterns of increase and decrease have continued. The localised needs for additional places have been met as described in sections 5.2 and 5.3. The additional places need to be sustained as the increase pupil numbers progress through the system. This presents ongoing demands for places within primary schools and for stand-alone junior schools.

Chart 1 also shows that the size of recent year 7 cohorts entering secondary schools being higher than the size of the year 11 cohorts leaving the schools and so the overall secondary school population is now starting increase. Although there are a number of unfilled secondary school places in the system, these exist in the main in the higher cohort groups, and therefore additional secondary places will be required in the next 3 years.

Chart 1 also shows that the reception cohort reached a new peak of 5,948 children in September 2015. Whilst there are additional places that have been secured for 2015, the detailed information in this document shows where further places are now required for 2016 onwards.

The suggestion from the LGA is that the “easy solutions” have largely been delivered, and this fits with the local view. The challenges therefore are predominantly with timescale, funding and feasibility.

The availability of capital is limited. The government has provided some capital grant funding to contribute towards meeting the “**basic need**” for school places ie to resource the provision of **additional** places. In addition, capital funding for building repair and maintenance funding is well below the level of sustainability. The Council is also committed to some limited but critical investment to ensure the quality and sustainability of provision, most notably for special schools.

The opportunity for borrowing is diminished and very challenging in the current economic climate as it brings significant revenue implications for the Council, at a time when the revenue funding for all council services is facing major reductions. Following intense scrutiny, elected members have agreed to a limited programme of capital borrowing to support the most critical proposals that meet council priorities and ensure that the most cost effective, quality solutions can be delivered.

Using the principles articulated above, Kirklees Council in its strategic role must ensure that there is a response to changes in demand over time and wishes to continue to work in partnership to deliver the growth needed to secure sufficient learning places using a mixed approach of short and longer term value for money strategies;

- Revenue - leased modular accommodation (this has significant revenue implications)
- Capital - strategic investment / basic need / Section 106 to permanently expand buildings (including the use of modular and system build solutions) and where appropriate commissioning new schools
- Promoting the reorganisation of schools, including amalgamating, federating, relocating schools, changing the age range or the range of specialist provision of the school; and
- reviewing admissions arrangements, including priority admission areas

These changes take time to achieve given the need to work with the schools and the community to identify options, undertake consultations about those options, publish statutory proposals where applicable and secure Schools Adjudicator, Council or Secretary of State approval, then to secure capital resources, plan, design, seek tenders and carry out building works. Therefore, there is likely to be a significant planning period that has to be included in the forward planning process. In addition, short term solutions are sometimes required.

Kirklees LA will discuss in detail with schools and partners to explore creative solutions for meeting basic need, and, where necessary instigate open and transparent processes to establish new schools to ensure high quality learning places are in existence in time for when they are required.

Appendix A Kirklees population data

A1. Kirklees Population 2003-2013 *Source: ONS, Population Estimates Unit.*

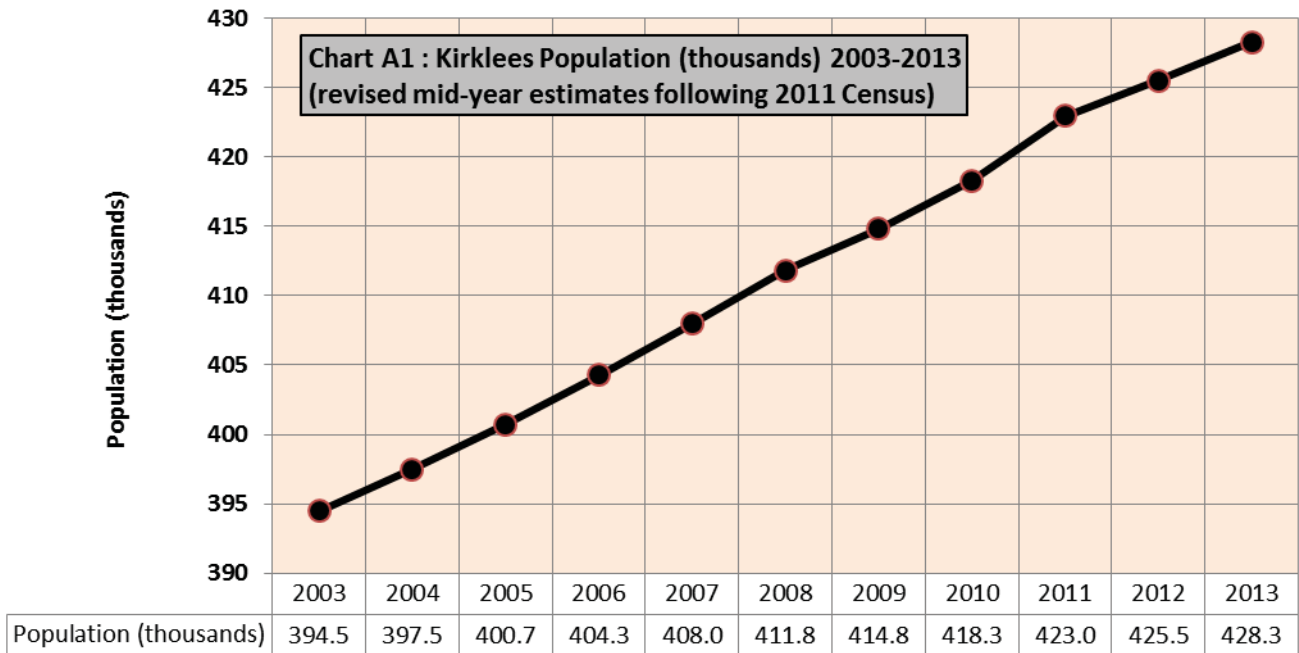


Chart 1 above shows that the overall population in Kirklees has grown steadily from 2003 to 2013.

A2 . Kirklees Birth Rate 1997-2013 *Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics*

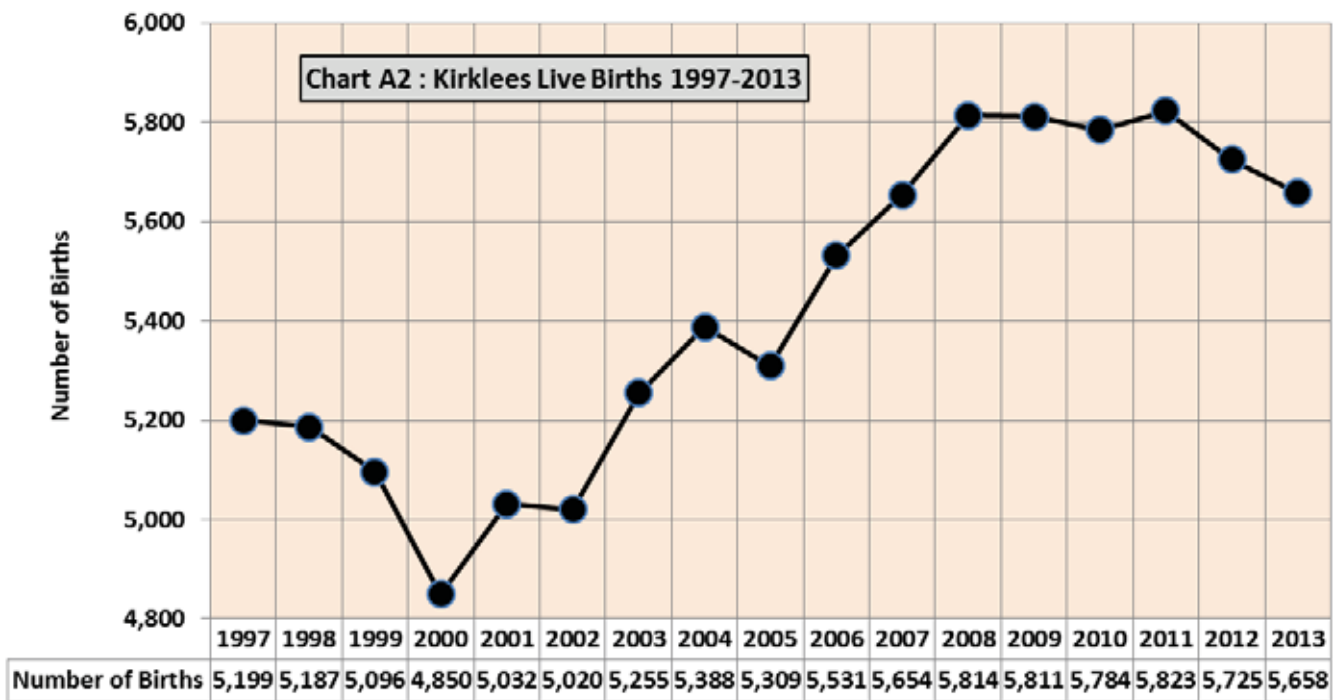
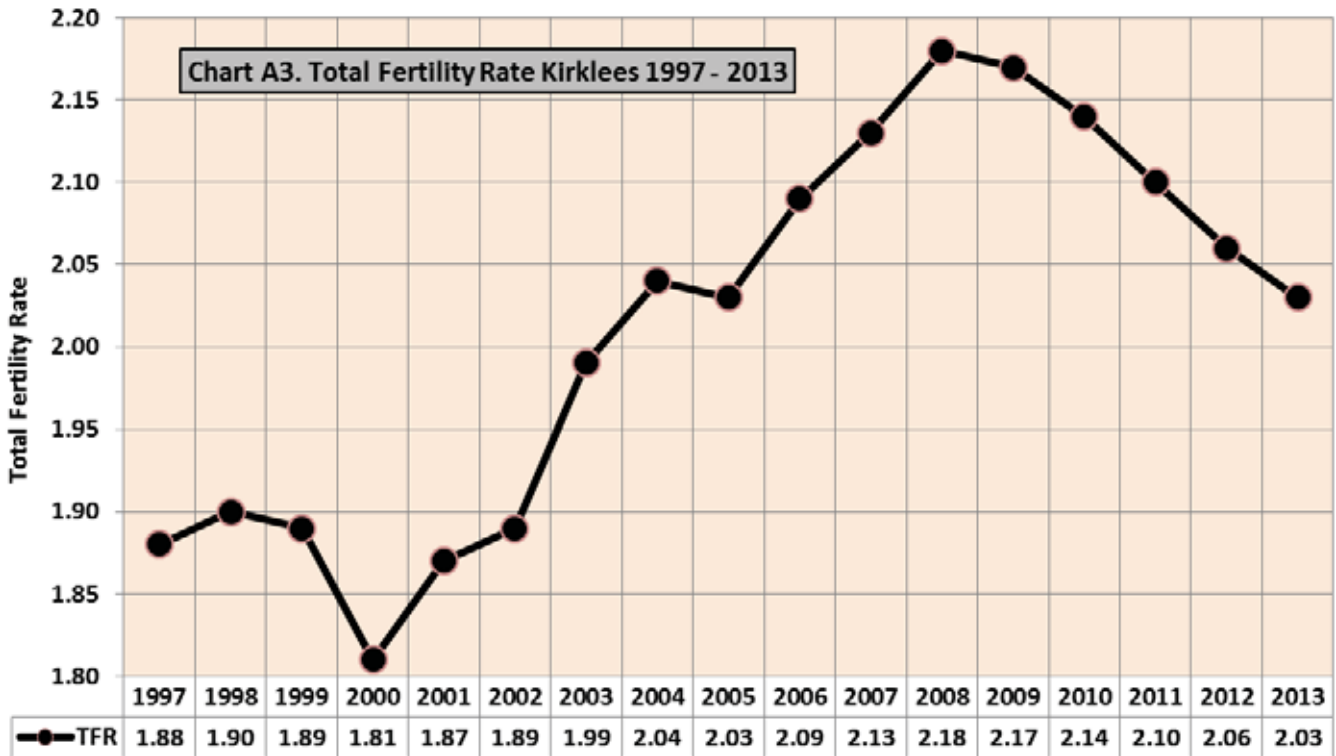


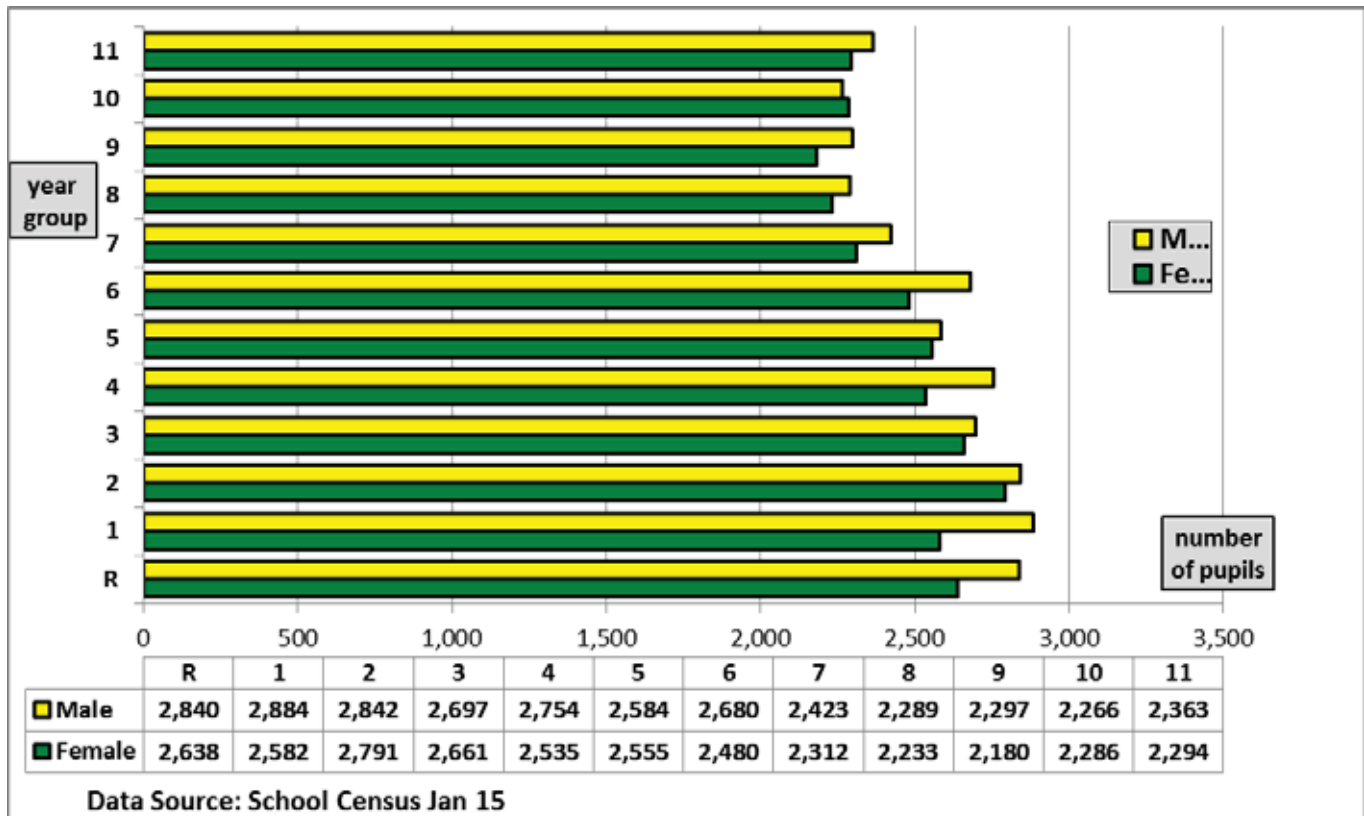
Chart 2 above shows the pattern in births in Kirklees from 1997 to 2013. There is a decline in birth rate from 1997 to a low in 2000 of 4,850 births. From 2000 there has been a steady increase year on year (except 2005) to a high of 5,823 births in 2011. The birthrate has remained fairly steady since 2008 with a small decrease to 5,658 in 2013.

A3. Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 1997-2013 *Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics*

Kirklees data is available up to 2013 as shown in Chart A3 below. The change in fertility rate mirrors the pattern of live births. The rate above 2.10 from 2007 indicates a birth rate above “replacement” level.



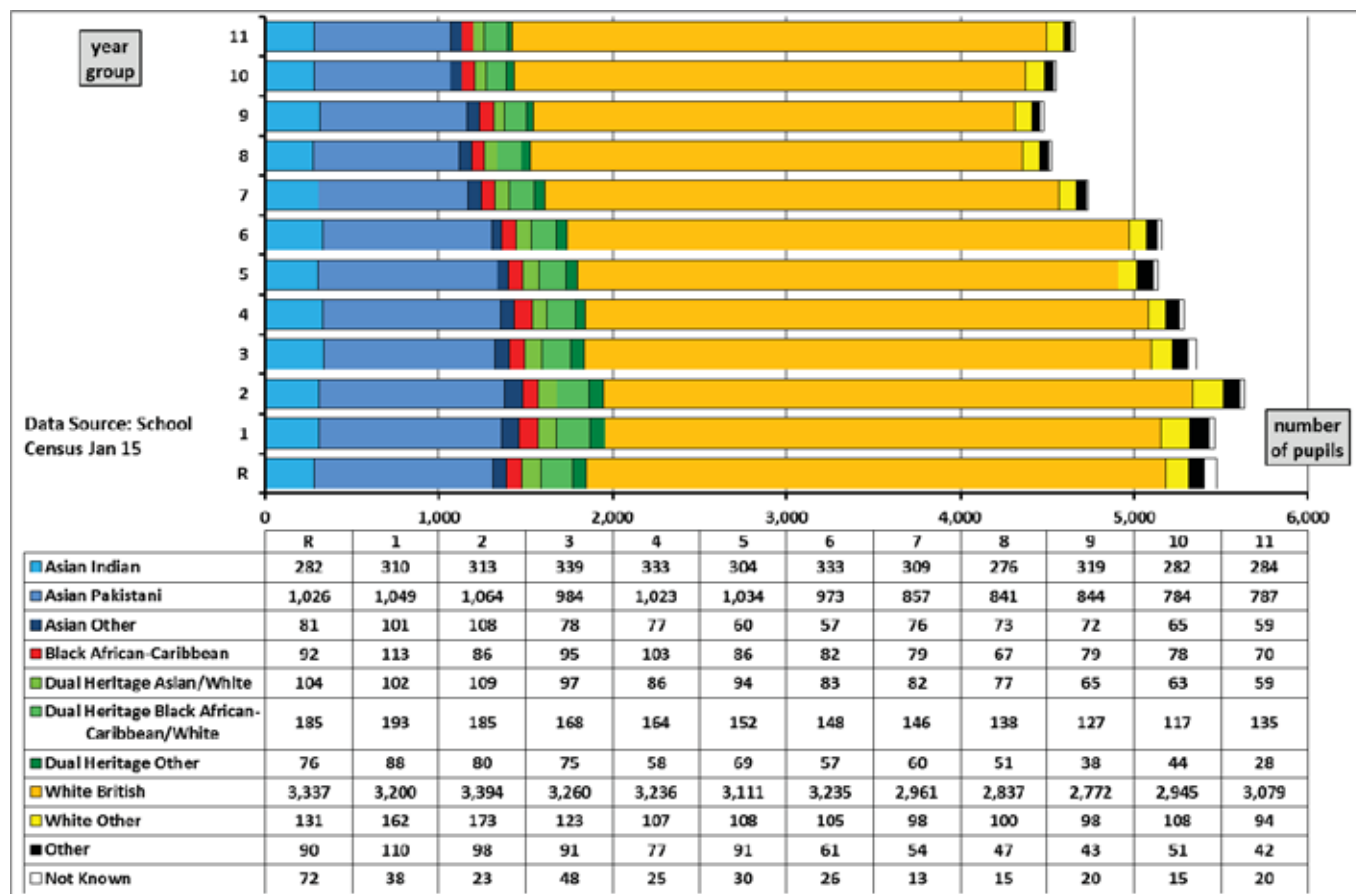
A4. Gender : School year groups by gender (pupil census Jan 2015)



Data Source: School Census Jan 15

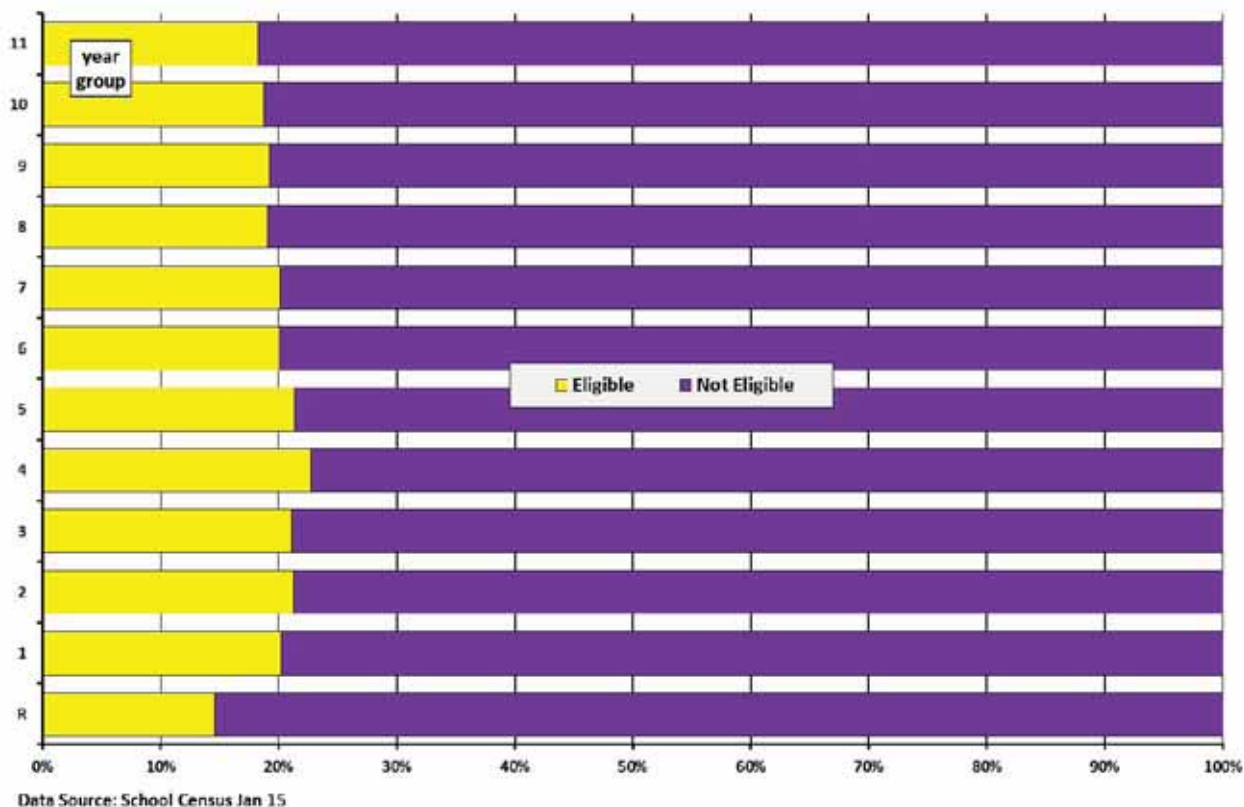
- Chart A4 above shows that in most year groups (except Y10), boys outnumber girls
- The data for males shows more year on year variability than that for females.

A5. Ethnicity : School year groups by ethnicity (pupil census Jan 2015)



- The White British population shows a profile reducing from 3079 (Y11) to 2772 (Y9) and then increasing to 3394 (Y2).
- The Asian Pakistani population shows a fairly consistent growth trend, increasing from 787 in Y11 to 1049 in Y1.
- The underlying trends in the other populations show a modest increase in numbers.

A6. Free school meal entitlement: % of school year groups entitled to free school meals (Jan 2015)



- Chart A6 shows that the percentage of year groups entitled to Free School Meals

A7. Socio-economic disadvantage: Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD):

Chart A7: IMD Profile of school year groups by pupil numbers (Jan 2015)

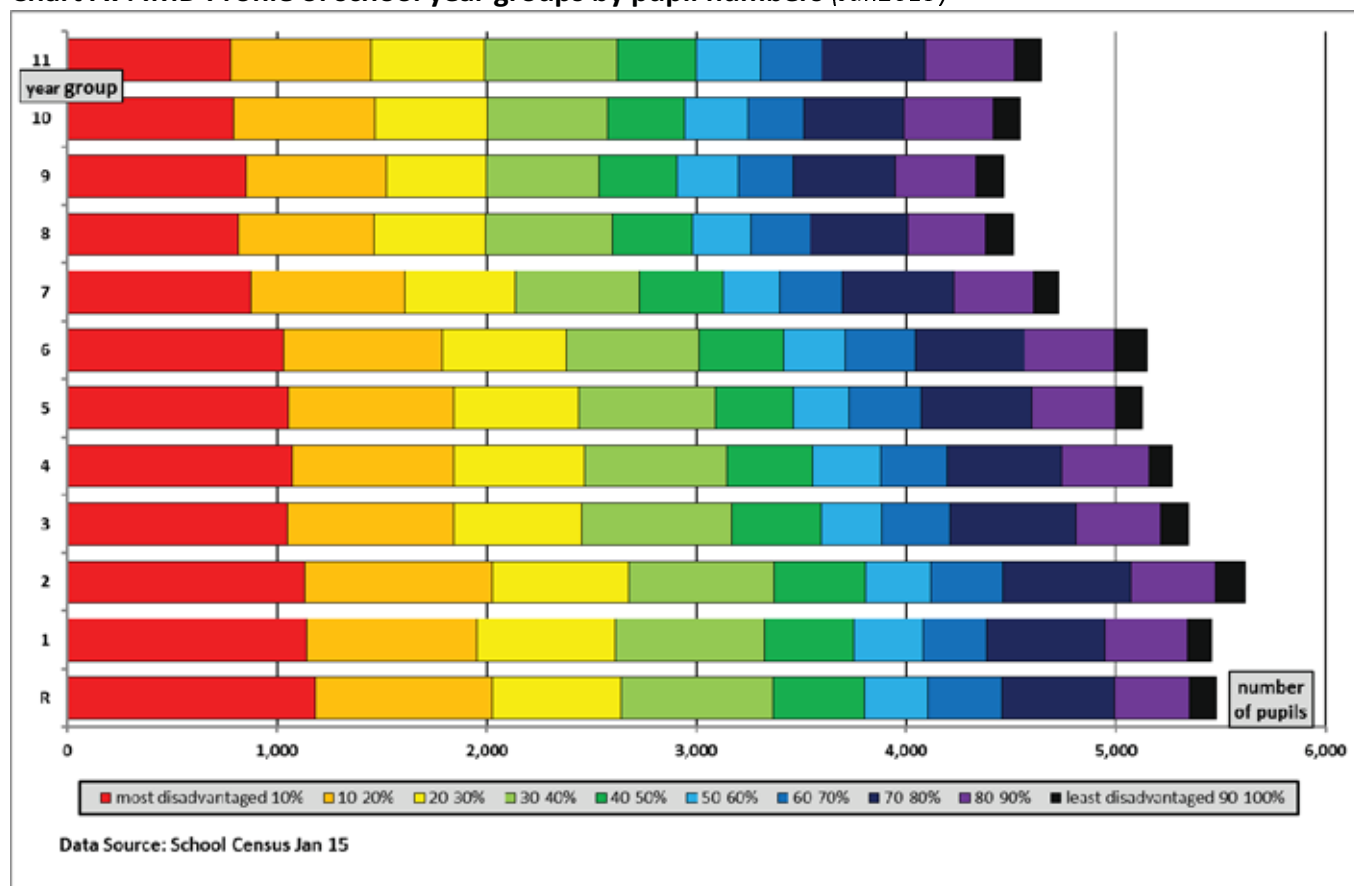
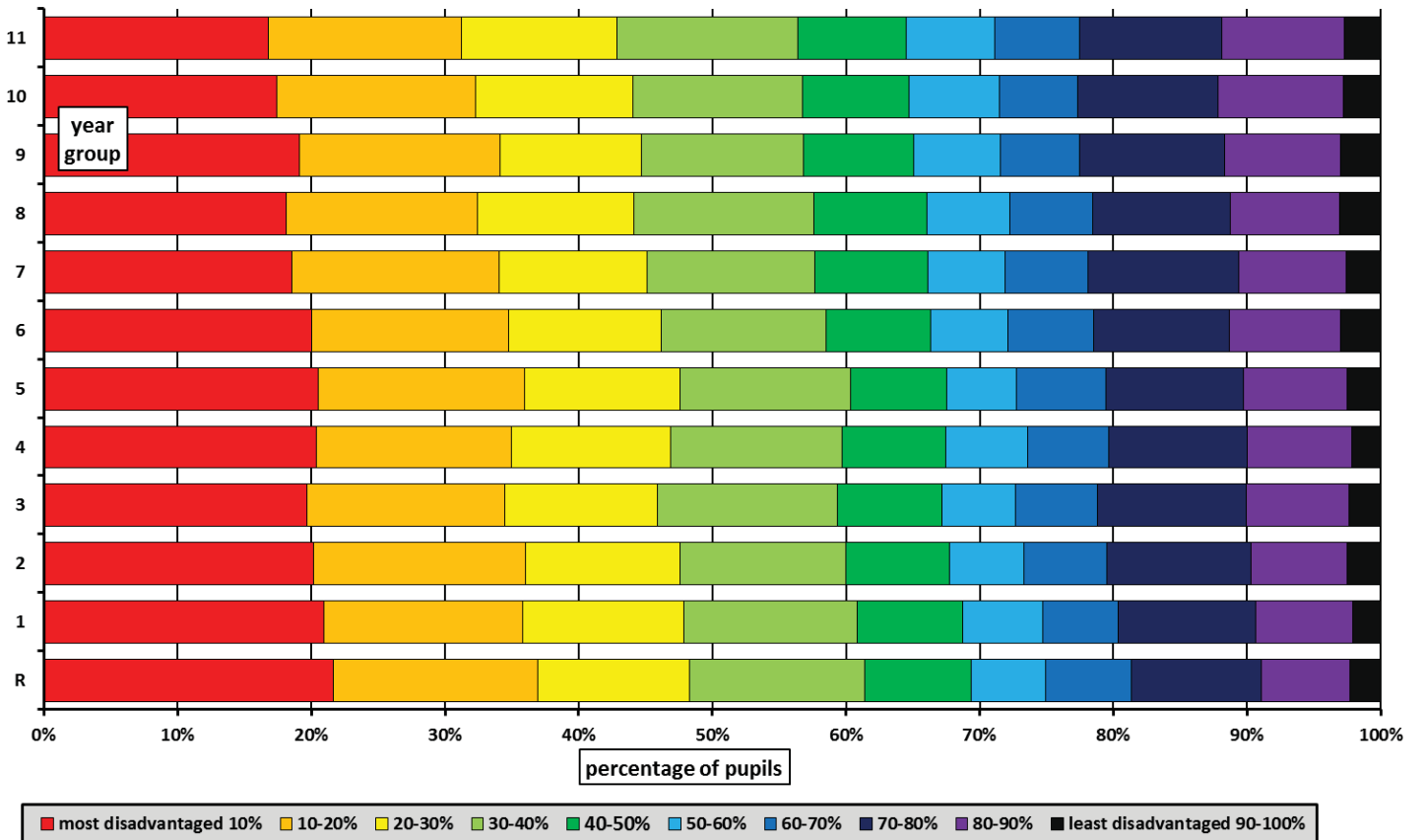


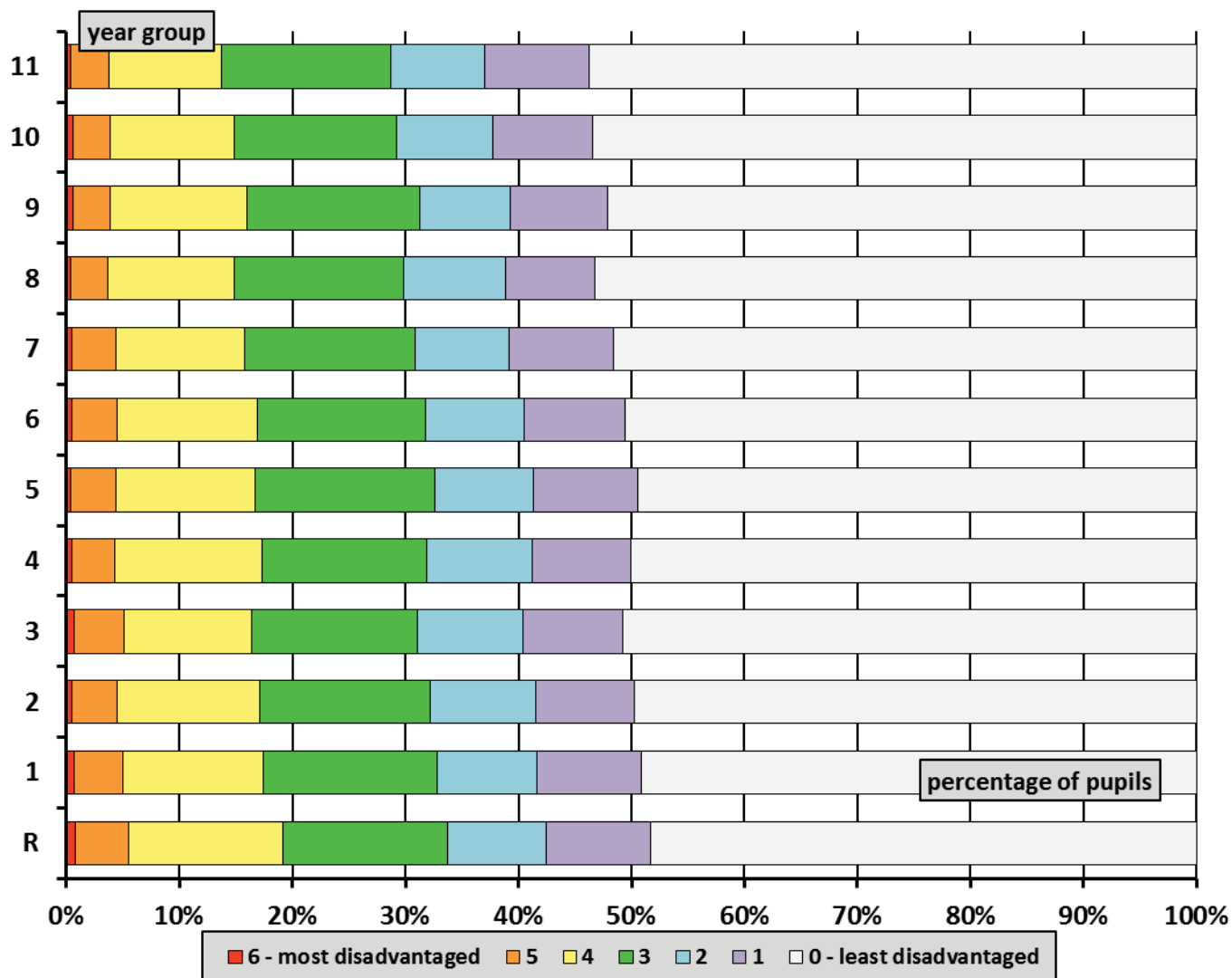
Chart A8: IMD profile of school year groups by year group percentage (Jan2015)



Data Source: School Census Jan 15

- The percentage of pupils living in the most disadvantaged 10% households broadly matches the percentage of pupils entitled to Free School Meals shown in Chart A6.
- Kirklees has previously collected data for pupils entitled to clothing grant. This data is no longer available. In previous years there was a broad match between entitlement to Free School Meals or Clothing Grant and the IMD classification of pupils living in the most disadvantaged 20% of households.
- Chart A7 shows that the **number** of pupils living in the most disadvantaged 10% households is increasing (from 780 to over 1185) across the year groups from Y11 to R.
- Chart A8 shows that the **percentage** of pupils living in the most disadvantaged 10% households is increasing (from 17% to 22%) across the year groups from Y11 to R.
- The largest decrease in numbers and percentage across the year groups from Y11 to R is shown by the pupils living in the most advantaged 80-100% households.
- This pattern fits with a reducing birth rate in more advantaged areas of Kirklees and an increasing birth rate in more disadvantaged areas of Kirklees.

A9. Socio-economic disadvantage: Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI) of school year groups (census Jan 2015)



- Chart A9 shows the distribution of pupils in each year group in Kirklees schools by the Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI). The categories used are the bands used by the Education Funding Agency to allocate additional funding to schools through the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG).
- This pattern broadly matches that shown by the IMD distribution in chart A8 above.
- IDACI categories 6, 5 and 4 together broadly equate to the IMD 10% most disadvantaged band
- IDACI category 3 is broadly equivalent to the IMD 10-20% band, IDACI 2 to IMD 20-30%.
- IDACI category 0 broadly matches the more advantaged 50% of the population
- The main differences in the two distributions need further investigation. IMD would appear to estimate disadvantage levels for the broad population above the disadvantage levels affecting children.

Primary planning areas – there are 23 primary planning areas

1	Batley	page 32
2	Batley & Birstall	page 39
3	Batley East	page 44
4	Birkenshaw & Gomersal	page 49
5	Cleckheaton	page 54
6	Colne Valley	page 60
7	Dewsbury East	page 65
8	Dewsbury South	page 70
9	Dewsbury West	page 76
10	Golcar	page 83
11	Heckmondwike	page 89
12	Holme Valley	page 95
13	Honley & Meltham	page 101
14	Huddersfield North	page 106
15	Huddersfield North West	page 114
16	Huddersfield South East	page 120
17	Huddersfield South West	page 127
18	Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	page 134
19	Liversedge	page 139
20	Mirfield	page 146
21	Newsome	page 152
22	Shelley	page 157
23	Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	page 163

Each planning area section has

- A **list** of all the primary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the primary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context⁴ and priorities for the area
- A **chart** showing the changes in the primary pupil population living in the planning area and in the neighbouring planning areas which share a boundary with the planning area (from GP registration data Jan 2015). The chart also shows the available number of Reception class places available at the schools in each planning area (using the 2016 PAN).

The chart names the neighbouring primary planning areas, data for which can be found as listed above.

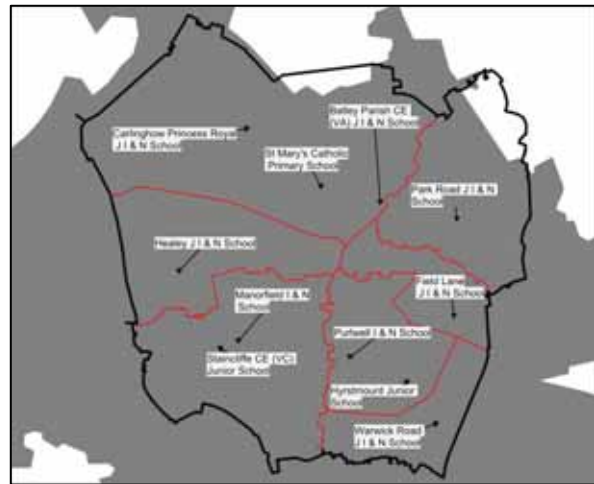
- **4 tables** showing
 - A. the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the January 2015 school census
 - B. the number of children and young people living in the planning area (from NHS GP registration data Jan 2015)
 - C. Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school? (Jan 2015 school census)
 - D. Where do children attending the schools in the area live? (school census Jan 2015)

³ School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes eg. academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

⁴ Development sites for housing that features in the commentary takes into account sites of 25 dwellings or more.

Planning Area 1: Batley

- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School
- ❖ Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School
- ❖ Field Lane J I & N School
- ❖ Healey J I & N School
- ❖ Hyrstmount Junior School
- ❖ Manorfield I & N School
- ❖ Park Road J I & N School
- ❖ Purlwell I & N School
- ❖ St Mary's Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School
- ❖ Warwick Road J I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 33 (and Table B on page 34) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is following an overall downward trend.

In 2014 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day.

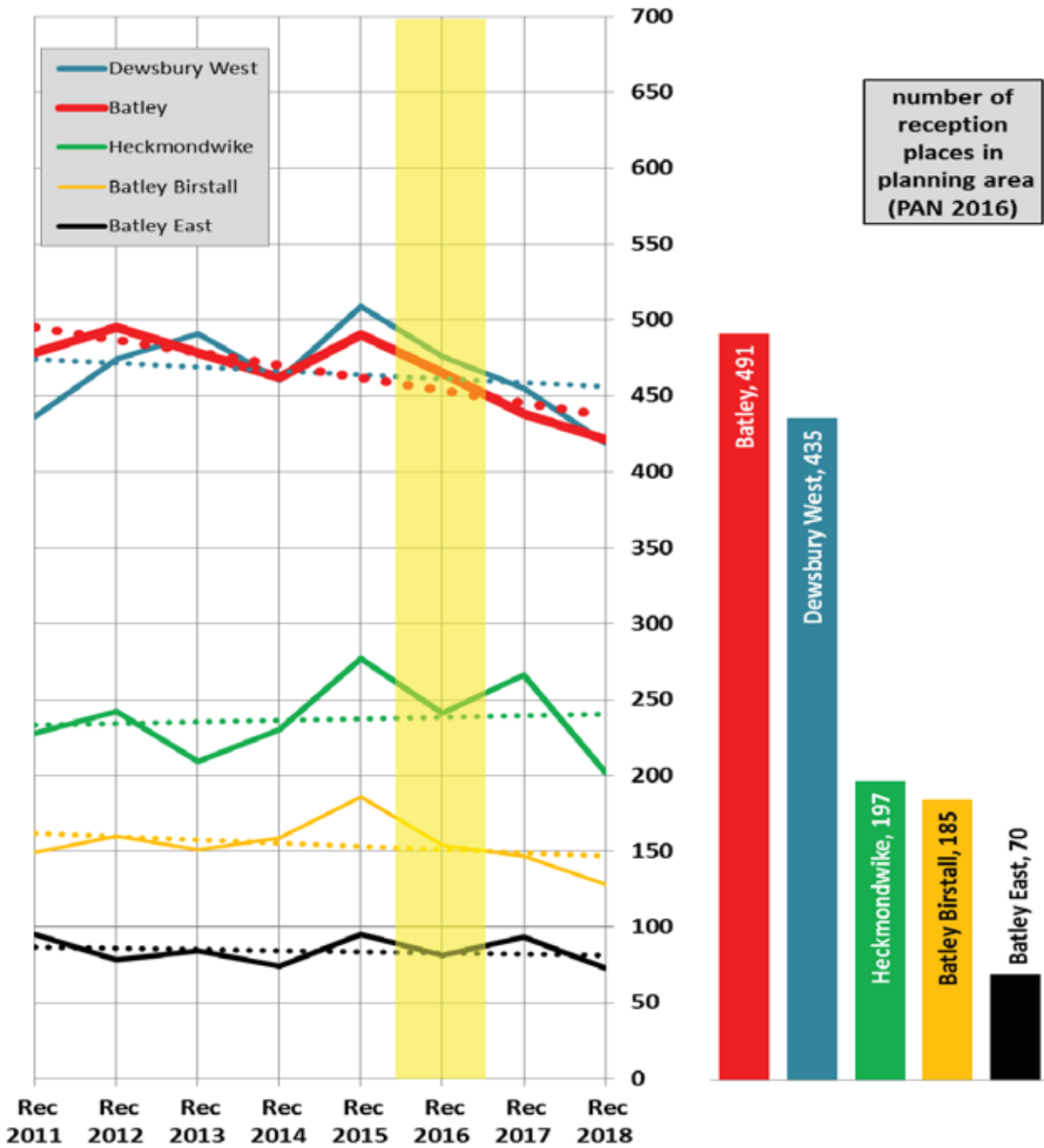
In 2015 almost all Reception places were filled at National Offer Day and there were limited places across the other primary year groups. This mirrors the anticipated in area demand, however, the pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that there are children living in the planning area who attend schools in neighbouring areas, and vice versa.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will continue to show a modest decrease, but this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change as well as there being 3 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing that could impact on demand in the next 5 years. In the context of the potential impact of proposed land release in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 1. Batley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1435 [478] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1130 [377] go to schools in this PA (Census) • 222 [74] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 7 [2] go to schools in Leeds LA (previous census) • 74 [25] not in a state funded education setting 	1431 [477] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1130 [377] Live in this PA • 291 [97] Live in other PAs • 10 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	477
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	491
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	decrease ↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (23 children / year) • There is no immediate need for additional places 	

Planning Area 1. Batley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 1. Batley

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Batley Grammar School	26							22	28	27	28	28	28	28	189	
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	30	6	50					30	30	30	30	30	31	30	267	
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	50	4	34					55	39	60	42	35	33	44	346	
Field Lane J I & N School	30		26				1	29	30	30	31	31	29	30	237	
Healey J I & N School	55	1	51					54	51	54	54	47	50	45	407	
Hyrstmount Junior School	90										90	72	80	88	330	
Manorfield I & N School	90	8	67					72	90	90					327	
Park Road J I & N School	30	4	22					29	29	30	30	28	26	28	226	
Purlwell I & N School	90	25	66					86	84	87					348	
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	45	4	26					45	44	46	43	43	39	44	334	
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	90										89	90	89	91	359	
Warwick Road J I & N School	45	6	33					40	45	44	47	45	45	45	350	

Planning Area 1. Batley

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
421	438	465	490	462	478	495	478	471	444	479	458	439	438	423	429

Planning Area 1. Batley Table C. Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road J I & N School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	22		4	28	17	15		86
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	55	23	25	17	35	8		163
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	1							1
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	1							1
Birstall Primary Academy	16		3	2	4			25
Boothroyd Primary Academy			2				2	4
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					1		1	2
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	219	6	10	3	3	4	1	246
Carlton J & I School	1		4	6		9	27	47
Chickenley Community J I & N School		1					2	3
Crossley Fields J & I School			3	3				6
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1			1				2
Diamond Wood Community Academy	1							1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School	2							2
Earlsheaton Infant School	1						1	2
Eastborough J I & N School	5			1				6
Field Lane J I & N School	10	92	6	12	3	29	11	163
Fieldhead Primary Academy	4							4
Gomersal Primary School	8		1	1				10
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	5		1					6
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School				1				1
Hartshead J & I School			1		1			2
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1					1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2		4	2			1	9
Healey J I & N School	15	3	146	58	3	7		232
Heaton Avenue Primary School	3							3
Heckmondwike Primary School			3	11			1	15
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	2		10	13	2			27
Howard Park Community School	1							1
Hyrstmount Junior School	6	8	16	67	5	197	3	302
Lindley Junior School	1							1
Littleton J I & N School	3			2				5
Lydgate J & I School	2	3	11	5	10		1	32
Manorfield I & N School			20	192	3	2		217
Mill Lane Primary School	1	1	4	3	7		6	22
Millbridge J I & N School	2		5	5				12
Norristhorpe J & I School	4		7	7				18
Park Road J I & N School	17	10	2	2	114	11		156
Pentland I & N School				1				1

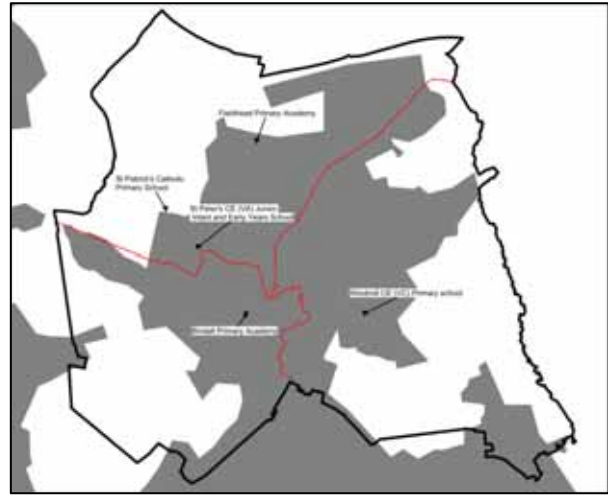
Planning Area 1. Batley Table C. Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road J I & N School	Grand Total
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2						1	3
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School				2				2
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School			1					1
Shaw Cross I & N School					1			1
St John's CE (VC) Infant School	1			2				3
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	1		1	25	1		2	30
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	106	3	56	17	12	3		197
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1						1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	5			1	1			7
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	2	2	1	9				14
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	15		3	2				20
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School				1				1
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		1	28	277		6	1	313
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	46		12		3			61
Thornhill J & I School	3			1		1	1	6
Warwick Road J I & N School	10	3	9	18		17	200	257
Westmoor Primary School	1		3	13		1	1	19
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	2		2					4
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	41	1	3	9	22	4	2	82
Grand Total	656	168	426	889	249	436	270	3,094

Planning Area 1. Batley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Batley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended												
	Batley Grammar School	Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Hyrstmount Junior School	Manorfield I & N School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School	St Mary's Catholic Primary School	Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Warwick Road J I & N School	Grand Total
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School										1			1
Birstall Primary Academy	1	3	4						1	3			12
Boothroyd Primary Academy		1	1	3				1		1			7
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	22	55	219	10	15	6		17	10	106		10	470
Carlton J & I School	1			1	3	6	3		6	1	6	24	51
Chickenley Community J I & N School		2	4							2			8
Crossley Fields J & I School					1					1			2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School										1			1
Dalton School	1		1										2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	3		9	6	3							2	23
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1	1		1					4			7
Eastborough J I & N School					2		2			2			6
Field Lane J I & N School		23	6	92	3	8		10	10	3	1	3	159
Fieldhead Primary Academy	2	1	8					1		2			14
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	6	1								2		1	10
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School										1			1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2									3	1		6
Healey J I & N School	4	25	10	6	146	16	20	2	18	56	28	9	340
Heaton Avenue Primary School			2										2
Heckmondwike Primary School	15	1			32	1	7		1	4	3	2	66
High Bank J I & N School			1										1
Hightown J I & N School	3	3									1		7
Howard Park Community School										1			1
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School					3								3
Lydgate J & I School	6	6	3	28	1	2	1	31	1	15	3	1	98
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	28	17	3	12	58	67	192	2	69	17	277	18	760
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	3												3
Mill Lane Primary School		4	2			2			1	2		2	13
Millbridge J I & N School	1	1	1		5	4				5	1		18
Norrsthorpe J & I School		2					1			2			5
Old Bank J I & N School		1								3			4
Overthorpe CofE Academy	3									1			4
Park Road J I & N School	17	35	3	3	3	5	3	114	1	12			196
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3												3
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	15	8	4	29	7	197	2	11	122	3	6	17	421

Planning Area 1. Batley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Batley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended												
	Batley Grammar School	Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Hyrtmount Junior School	Manorfield I & N School	Park Road J I & N School	Purtwell I & N School	St Mary's Catholic Primary School	Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Warwick Road J I & N School	Grand Total
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1									2			3
Scholes Village Primary School					1					1			2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1			1					4			6
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	13	6	1	10	1	4	6		4	5	9	6	65
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School										3			3
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	1	3	3		56		4	5		14	3	2	91
Thornhill J & I School		2	1							1	1		5
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	4		5		3	1	1		1			5	20
Warwick Road J I & N School			1	11		3			5		1	200	221
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	5	1	8		5	4	7	3	6	5	16	4	64
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School					1								1
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	16	3	7					3		11			40
Grand Total	176	206	308	211	351	326	249	200	256	300	357	306	3,246

Planning Area 2: Batley and Birstall

- ❖ Birstall Primary Academy
- ❖ Fieldhead Primary Academy
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall
- ❖ St Peter's CE (VA) J I and EY School
- ❖ Windmill CE(VC) Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 40 (and Table B on page 41) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2014 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day.

In 2015, due to a modest spike in the cohort size of those living in the area all Reception places were filled at National Offer Day, and there were limited places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a trend of around 20% of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

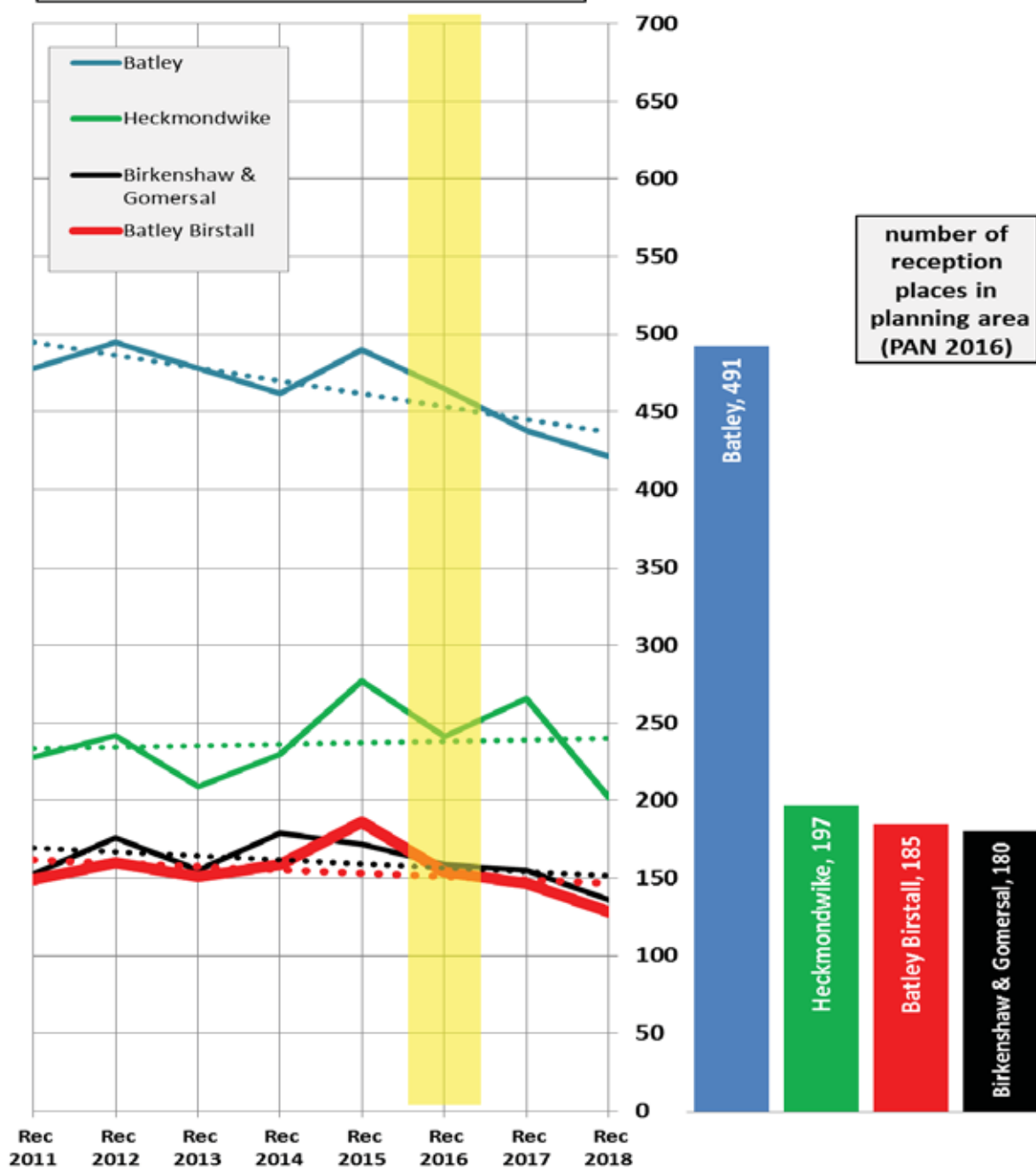
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, but this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, and because the planning area neighbours Leeds Local Authority.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed land release in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
470 [157] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 412 [137] go to schools in this PA • 50 [17] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 9 [3] go to schools in Leeds LA (previous census) • Census figures exceed NHS data by 1. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census 	540 [180] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 412 [137] Live in this PA • 112 [37] Live in other PAs • 16 [5] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	180
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	185
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static→
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (20 children / year) • There is no immediate need for additional places. Potential planning area to review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required. 	

Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 2. Batley Birstall

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Birstall Primary Academy	30							29	29	27	28	25	21	20	179	
Fieldhead Primary Academy	30	6	29					29	28	28	26	18	29	26	219	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	35		25					35	34	36	37	31	29	30	257	
St Peter's CE (VA) J I & N School	30		26					30	28	30	27	29	27	24	221	
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	KS1 60 KS2 64							60	58	59	61	58	57	60	413	

Planning Area 2. Batley Birstall

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

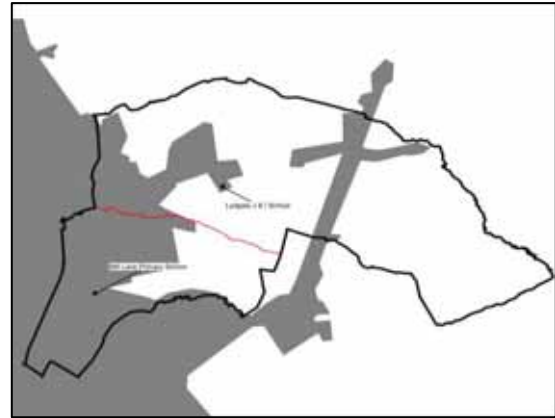
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
128	147	154	186	159	151	160	149	138	156	140	154	141	118	118	120

Planning Area 2. Batley and Birstall Table C. Where do children living in the Batley and Birstall planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	1	2	16	19
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	3	1	3	7
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	4			4
Birstall Primary Academy	56	53	14	123
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	4	8	7	19
Fieldhead Primary Academy	6	169	3	178
Gomersal Primary School	17	2		19
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	4	2		6
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	2			2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1		2	3
Heaton Avenue Primary School		1		1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	2			2
Hopton Primary School	1			1
Kirkroyds Infant School	1			1
Littleton J I & N School	1	1	2	4
Millbridge J I & N School		3		3
Norristhorpe J & I School	1			1
Park Road J I & N School		1	3	4
Purlwell I & N School	1			1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)		1		1
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	3	2	11	16
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	41	45	30	116
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	2	1		3
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	40	98	11	149
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	3	2		5
Thornhill J & I School		1		1
Westmoor Primary School		4		4
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	41	12	259	312
Wooldale Junior School	1			1
Grand Total	236	409	361	1,006

Planning Area 2. Batley and Birstall Table D. Where do children attending schools in Batley and Birstall live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	3		23	1	2	29
Birstall Primary Academy	56	6	41	40	41	184
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	16	4	5	15	41	81
Chickenley Community J I & N School	2					2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2					2
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School			2			2
Eastborough J I & N School			2			2
Field Lane J I & N School					1	1
Fieldhead Primary Academy	53	169	45	98	12	377
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	6		40	6	3	55
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			1			1
Healey J I & N School	3			3	3	9
Heaton Avenue Primary School	1		7			8
Heckmondwike Primary School			1		1	2
Hightown J I & N School			2	1		3
Littleton J I & N School	2					2
Lydgate J & I School	1			1	6	8
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	2		1	2	9	14
Millbridge J I & N School			2			2
Norristhorpe J & I School	2			1		3
Overthorpe CofE Academy			2			2
Park Road J I & N School	4		1		22	27
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School					4	4
Scholes Village Primary School				1		1
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	2					2
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	4	1	1	7		13
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School				2		2
Warwick Road J I & N School					2	2
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)		1				1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School			2	1		3
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	14	3	30	11	259	317
Grand Total	173	184	208	190	407	1,162

Planning Area 3: Batley East

- ❖ Lydgate J & I School
- ❖ Mill Lane Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 45 (and Table B on page 46) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2014 there were a number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day.

In 2015, due to a modest spike in the cohort size of those living in the area all but 2 Reception places were filled at National Offer Day, and there were some places across the other primary yeargroups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around half of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in the neighbouring planning area of Batley as well as a modest number in schools in Leeds Local Authority. There are a small percentage of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

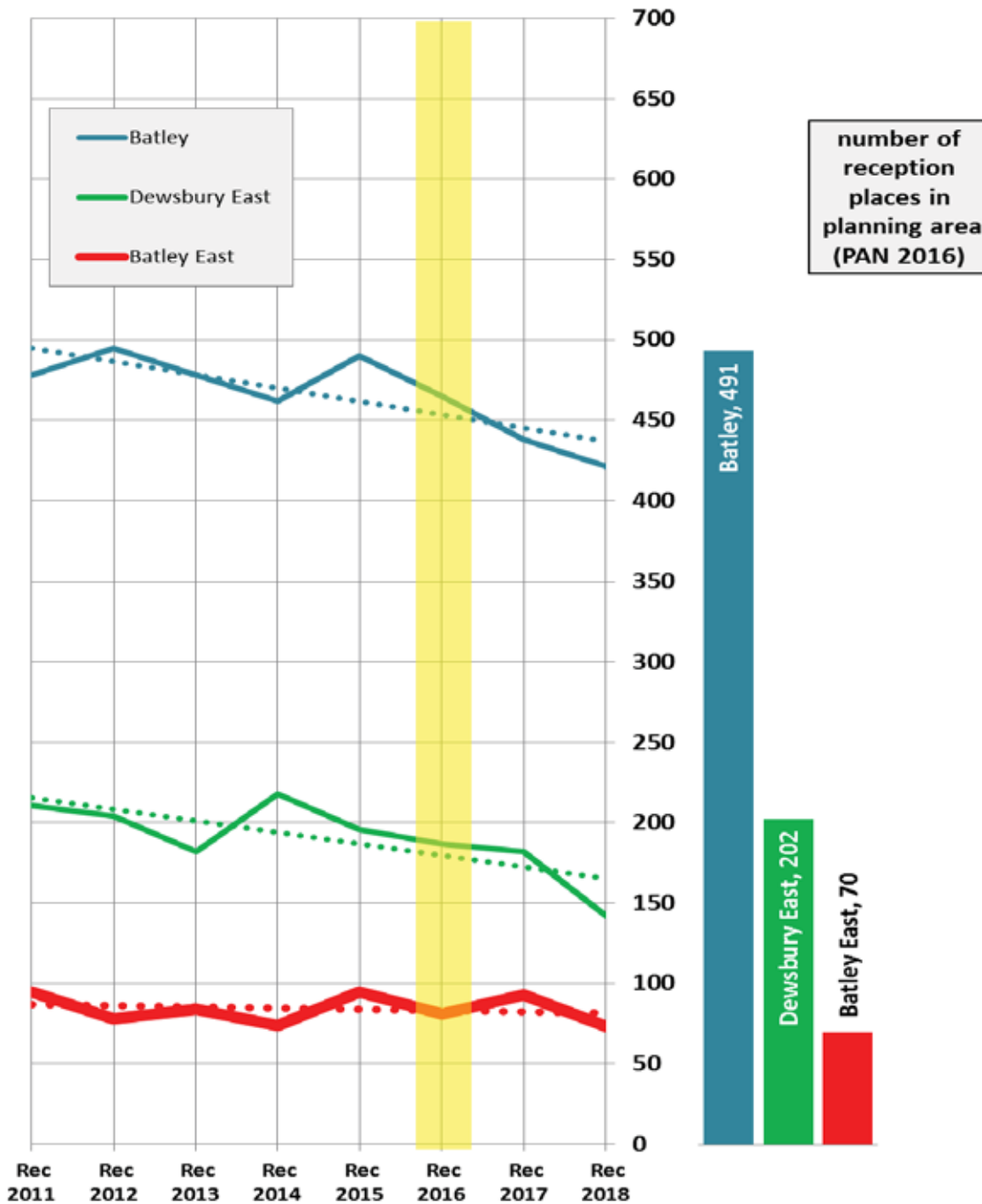
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, and this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change here, as well as in neighbouring planning areas. In addition there is 1 site in the planning area that has potential for a modest housing development that could impact on demand, and because the planning area neighbours Leeds Local Authority.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 3. Batley East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
236 [79] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 119 [39] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA • 86 [29] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs • 25[8] go to schools in <u>Leeds LA</u> (previous census) • 6[2] not in a <u>state funded education setting</u> 	175 [58] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 119 [40] Live in <u>this</u> PA • 54[18]Live in <u>other</u> PAs • 2 [1] Live <u>outside</u> Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	58
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	70
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (11 children / year) • There is no immediate need for additional places. Potential planning area to review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required. 	

Planning Area 3. Batley East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 3. Batley East

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Lydgate J & I School	45							25	39	44	45	36	43	45	277	
Mill Lane Primary School	25	3	18				1	23	21	22	24	21	18	20	171	

Planning Area 3. Batley East

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

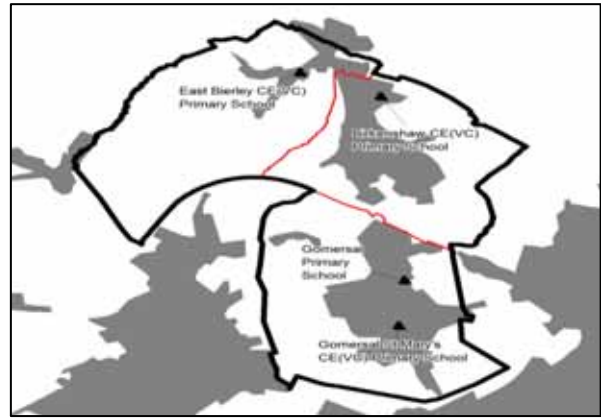
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
73	93	81	95	74	84	78	95	73	71	85	64	89	82	74	58

Planning Area 3. Batley East Table C. Where do children living in the Batley East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence		
	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	6		6
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	6	4	10
Birstall Primary Academy	1		1
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2	3	5
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	3	2	5
Carlton J & I School		3	3
Crossley Fields J & I School	4		4
Field Lane J I & N School	28		28
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	8	9	17
Healey J I & N School	1		1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		2	2
Hyrstmount Junior School	2	2	4
Lydgate J & I School	203	6	209
Manorfield I & N School	1		1
Mill Lane Primary School	19	58	77
Millbridge J I & N School	1		1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1		1
Park Road J I & N School	31		31
Purlwell I & N School	1	1	2
Shaw Cross I & N School	7	6	13
St John's CE (VC) Infant School	1		1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	3	6	9
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	15	2	17
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	5	2	7
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	1		1
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	3		3
Thornhill J & I School	1		1
Warwick Road J I & N School	1	2	3
Westmoor Primary School	1		1
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	6		6
Grand Total	362	108	470

Planning Area 3. Batley East Table D. Where do children attending schools in Batley East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended		
	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1		1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	2	1	3
Carlton J & I School	5	6	11
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		1	1
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	3	1	4
Eastborough J I & N School		24	24
Field Lane J I & N School	3	1	4
Healey J I & N School	11	4	15
Heckmondwike Primary School		3	3
High Bank J I & N School		1	1
Lydgate J & I School	203	19	222
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	5	3	8
Mill Lane Primary School	6	58	64
Park Road J I & N School	10	7	17
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	5		5
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2		2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	5	11	16
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	4	3	7
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	5		5
Warwick Road J I & N School	1	6	7
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	1	1	2
Grand Total	272	150	422

Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw and Gomersal

- ❖ Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School



Overview: Overview: The chart on page 50 (and Table B on page 51) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area to be modestly decreasing.

In 2014 all Reception places were full at National Offer Day.

In 2015, All Reception places were filled at National Offer Day, with only one or two places available across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton and Batley Birstall, as well as a modest number in schools in Bradford Local Authority. There are a small percentage of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Whilst there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand for Reception, this planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration of on average 20 pupils per cohort year. This combined with a buoyant pupil demographic means that all primary schools are oversubscribed.

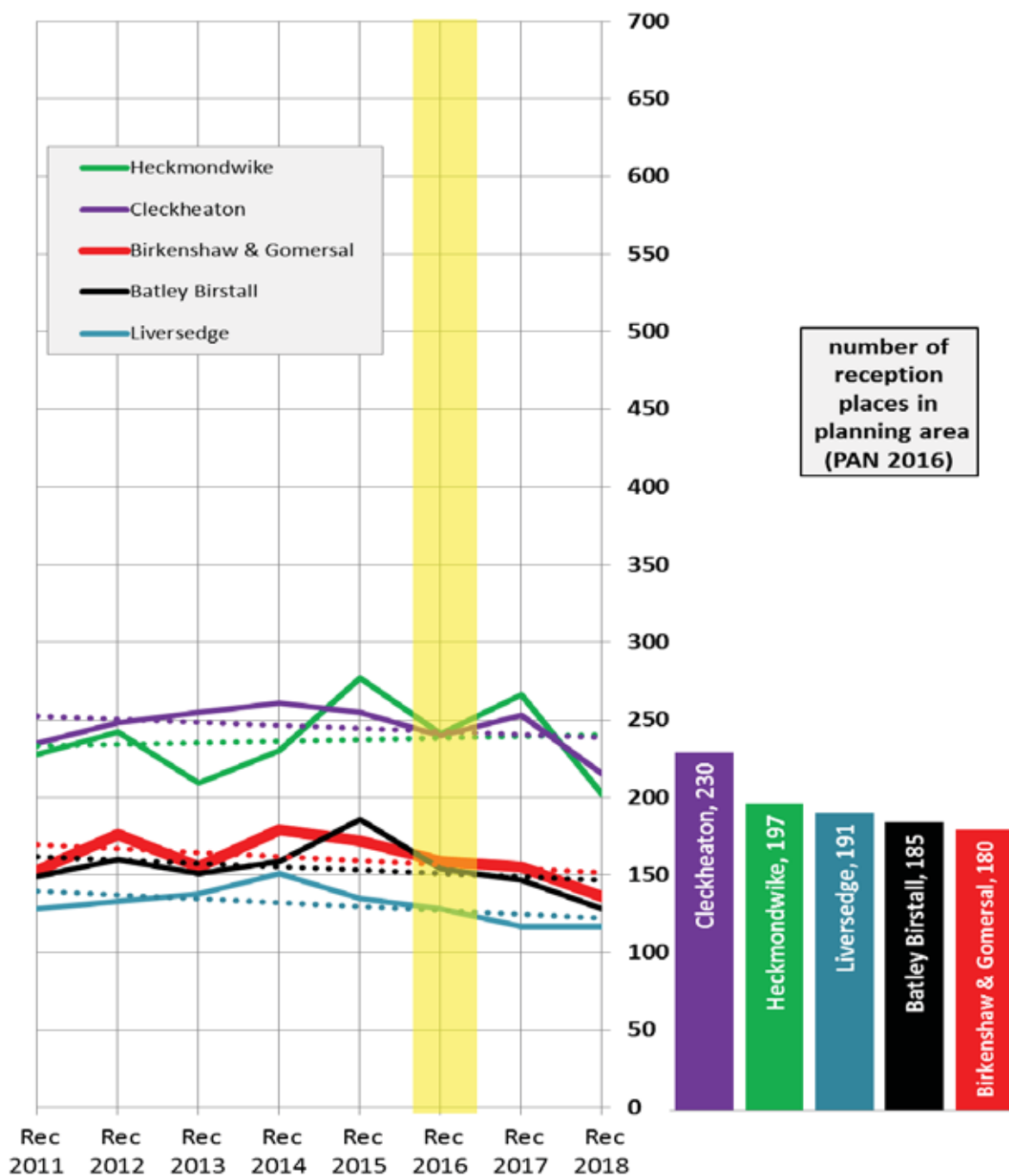
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area indicates a slight decrease according to the NHS data, however, it is not anticipated that there will be unfilled places as the schools are consistently oversubscribed. The planning area will be kept under review because the pupil population numbers could change here, as well as in neighbouring planning areas. In addition there are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for modest housing development that could impact on, and because the planning area neighbours Bradford Local Authority.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
510 [170] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 424[141] go to schools in this PA • 78 [26] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 14 [5] go to schools in other LAs (previous census) Census figures exceed NHS data by 6. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census	544 [181] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 424 [141] Live in this PA • 53[18]Live in other PAs • 67 [22] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	181
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	180
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (8 children / year) • A significant number of children come IN to PA schools from other LAs (22 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016. However, area to be kept under review because of proximity to neighbouring LA. 	

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary									Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	60	7	48					60	60	60	58	59	62	60	474
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	30							31	31	29	28	31	31	30	211
Gomersal Primary School	60							61	60	61	55	60	60	58	415
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	30	5	29	1				31	30	30	28	29	28	23	234

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
136	155	159	172	179	155	176	153	167	161	164	149	155	161	158	177

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal	PAA of Residence			
	Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	Gomersal Primary School/ Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Table C. Where do children living in the Birkenshaw and Gomersal planning area go to school?				
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015)				
School Attended				
Batley Grammar School			6	6
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School			1	1
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	298	21	20	339
Birstall Primary Academy	3		6	9
Chickenley Community J I & N School			1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	26	100	5	131
Gomersal Primary School	28	1	305	334
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	8		136	144
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			4	4
Heaton Avenue Primary School	4		7	11
Hightown J I & N School	1		3	4
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School			6	6
Howard Park Community School	1		16	17
Littletown J I & N School	3		8	11
Millbridge J I & N School			1	1
Norrithorpe J & I School			7	7
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School			3	3
Scholes Village Primary School	2			2
St Mary's Catholic Primary School			2	2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	23	2	40	65
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	1		6	7
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			3	3
Warwick Road J I & N School			1	1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	2		12	14
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	2		3	5
Grand Total	402	124	602	1,128

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal Table D. Where do children attending schools in Birkenshaw and Gomersal live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	Gomersal Primary School	Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	298	26	28	8	360
Birstall Primary Academy	4		17	4	25
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1		8	5	14
Christ Church CE Academy			1		1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	21	100	1		122
Fieldhead Primary Academy			2	2	4
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	20	5	305	136	466
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			3		3
Healey J I & N School			1	1	2
Heaton Avenue Primary School			4	5	9
Heckmondwike Primary School			1	1	2
High Bank J I & N School				3	3
Hightown J I & N School			2	1	3
Hopton Primary School			1		1
Howard Park Community School	2			5	7
Littletown J I & N School				1	1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School			1		1
Millbridge J I & N School	1		8	10	19
Norristhorpe J & I School			2		2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2				2
Scholes Village Primary School	2			3	5
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			7	8	15
Westmoor Primary School (KS1site)			1		1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	7	12	12	3	34
Grand Total	358	143	405	196	1,102

Planning Area 5.Cleckheaton

- ❖ Heaton Avenue Primary School
- ❖ High Bank J I & N School
- ❖ Hightown J I & N School
- ❖ Howard Park Community School
- ❖ Scholes Village Primary School
- ❖ Whitechapel Church of England Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 56 (and Table B on page 57) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been following a modest upward trend since September 2011 although this level of cohort size seems to be sustained for the next 2 years.

In 2014 all available Reception places, as well as 35 additional places at Heaton Avenue Primary School (in response to a request made by the LA to meet local planning area need) were full at National Offer Day.

In 2015, the 20 additional pupil places that have been made available temporarily at Heaton Avenue over the previous 3 years were made permanent and the school has had investment to bring space back into use. For the second year running an additional bulge of 15 places at the school were made available at the request of the LA for Reception allocations at National Offer Day. All places were allocated at National Offer Day, with a modest number of places available across the other primary year groups in schools across the planning area.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Birkenshaw and Gomersal and Liversedge, as well as a modest number in schools in Bradford Local Authority. There are a small percentage of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

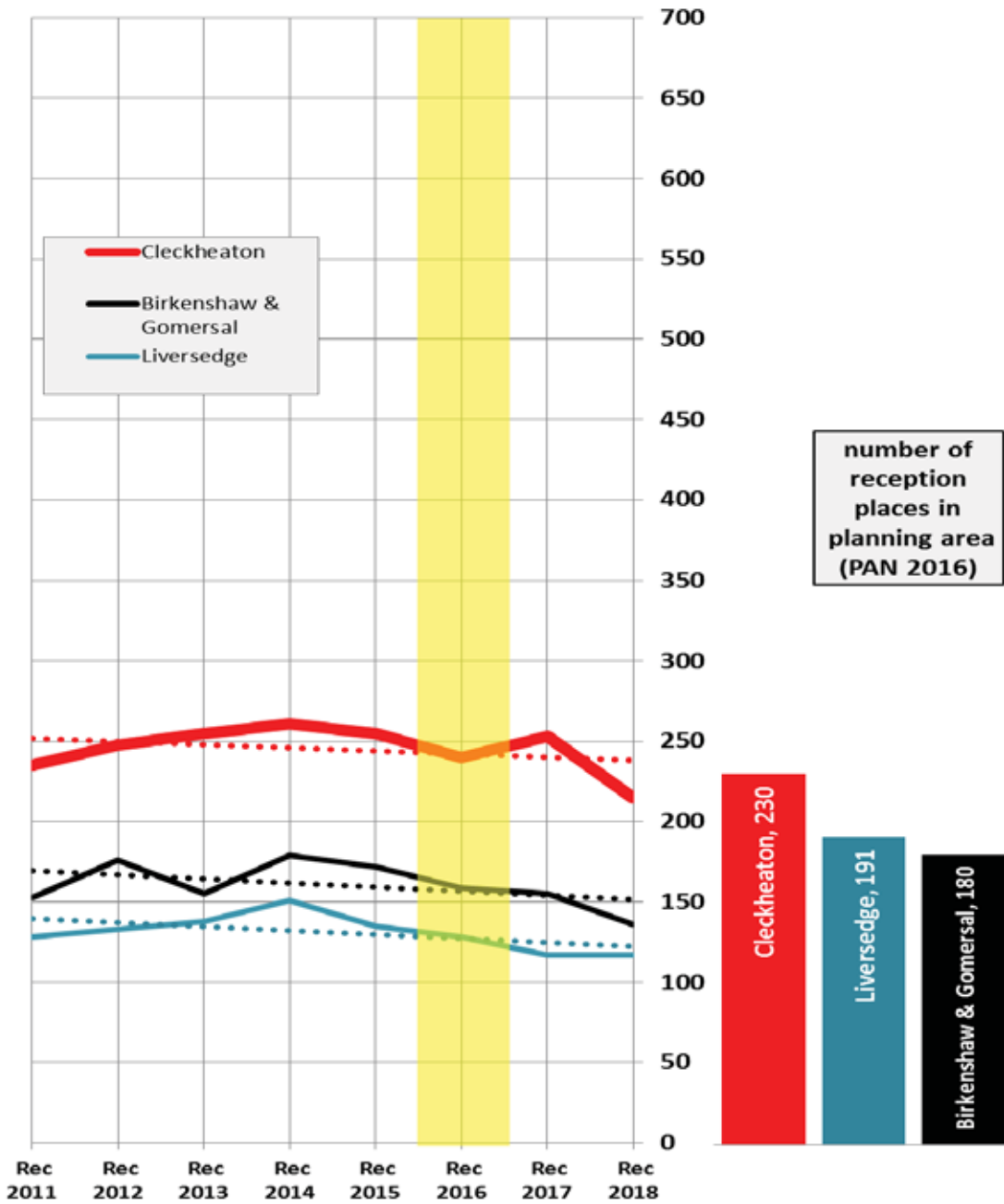
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area indicates a more or less sustained position according to the NHS data. The planning area needs to be reviewed because the pupil population numbers indicate that there are more children living in the area than there are places. This will need to be examined carefully to ascertain whether this is a temporary or sustained trend. This planning area borders on to the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is some modest inward migration. There are several sites in the planning area that have potential for housing that could impact on demand in the next few years.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Liversedge and Birkenshaw and Gomersal.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
764 [255] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 620[207] go to schools in this PA • 104 [35] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 47 [16] go to schools in other LAs (previous census) Census figures exceed NHS data by 7. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census	694 [231] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 620 [207] Live in this PA • 56[19]Live in other PAs • 18 [6] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	231 230 broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (16 children / year) • Planning area needs review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required. 	

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Heaton Avenue Primary School admitted	60* (75) admit over PAN 15/16	4	48					71	56	59	38	40	42	32	390	
High Bank J I & N School	20	3	19					20	20	19	18	15	16	16	146	
Hightown J I & N School	30	5	30					30	28	29	28	30	28	27	235	
Howard Park Community School	30	13	24					30	31	30	25	42	41	27	263	
Scholes Village Primary School	30	12	33					30	28	30	24	23	29	19	228	
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	60							62	60	61	57	57	59	55	411	

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

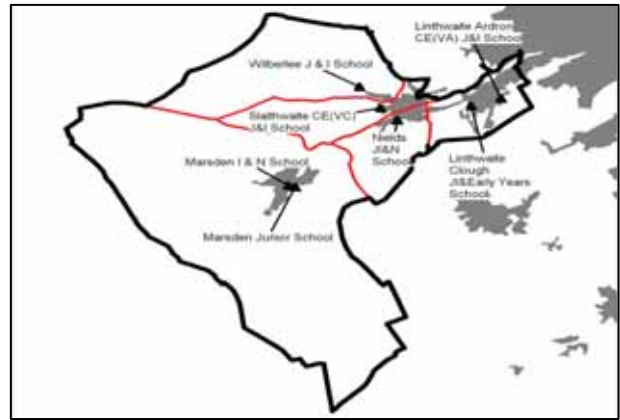
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
215	253	240	255	261	255	248	235	243	265	200	219	206	216	240	227

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence						
	Heaton Avenue Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School			3				3
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School			3				3
Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School				2			2
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School				2	2	7	11
Birstall Primary Academy	1						1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	2	1					3
Crossley Fields J & I School			2				2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1					1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School						12	12
Gomersal Primary School	4		2			12	18
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	5	3	1	5	3	3	20
Hartshead J & I School	3	6	16		4	3	32
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	5	29	5	2	4	46
Healey J I & N School					1	1	2
Heaton Avenue Primary School	130	11	20	46	22	72	301
Heckmondwike Primary School						2	2
High Bank J I & N School	1	63	46	1	1	4	116
Hightown J I & N School	6	50	115	4	4	8	187
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	1		6	4	2	3	16
Howard Park Community School	43		10	105	1	29	188
Littleton J I & N School	6	1		28	1	6	42
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		1					1
Mill Lane Primary School		1					1
Millbridge J I & N School	2	1	2				5
Norristhorpe J & I School		5	3	2			10
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		1	12	2	2	1	18
Scholes Village Primary School			3	2	152	1	158
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)			2				2
St Mary's Catholic Primary School				1	1		2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)						1	1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	7		2			2	11
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School			2				2
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School			1		1	1	3
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School					1		1
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School			1				1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			1				1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	38	12	21	22	32	236	361
Grand Total	250	162	303	231	232	408	1,586

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton Table D. Where do children attending schools in Cleckheaton live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Heaton Avenue Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	Grand Total
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	4		1	1	2	2	10
Boothroyd Primary Academy				1			1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	3			1		2	6
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		2					2
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1						1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	7		3	16		12	38
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1		4	5	3	9	22
Healey J I & N School						2	2
Heaton Avenue Primary School	130	1	6	43		38	218
Heckmondwike Primary School	3		1	5			9
High Bank J I & N School	11	63	50			12	136
Hightown J I & N School	20	46	115	10	3	21	215
Hopton Primary School						1	1
Howard Park Community School	46	1	4	105	2	22	180
Littletown J I & N School	1			2	2	2	7
Millbridge J I & N School	4		1			1	6
Norristhorpe J & I School				1			1
Old Bank J I & N School		1	1				2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2	4					6
Scholes Village Primary School	22	1	4	1	152	32	212
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)						1	1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy				2		2	4
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	72	4	8	29	1	236	350
Grand Total	327	123	198	222	165	395	1,430

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley

- ❖ Linthwaite Ardron CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit
- ❖ Marsden I & N School
- ❖ Marsden Junior School
- ❖ Nields J I & N School
- ❖ Slaithwaite CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Wilberlee J & I School



Overview: The chart on page 61 (and Table B on page 62) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been broadly the same since September 2011 other than a spike in the 2013 Reception cohort. This planning area includes more rural parts of the authority, where several schools serve villages that are some distance apart.

In 2014 all Reception places were full at National Offer Day.

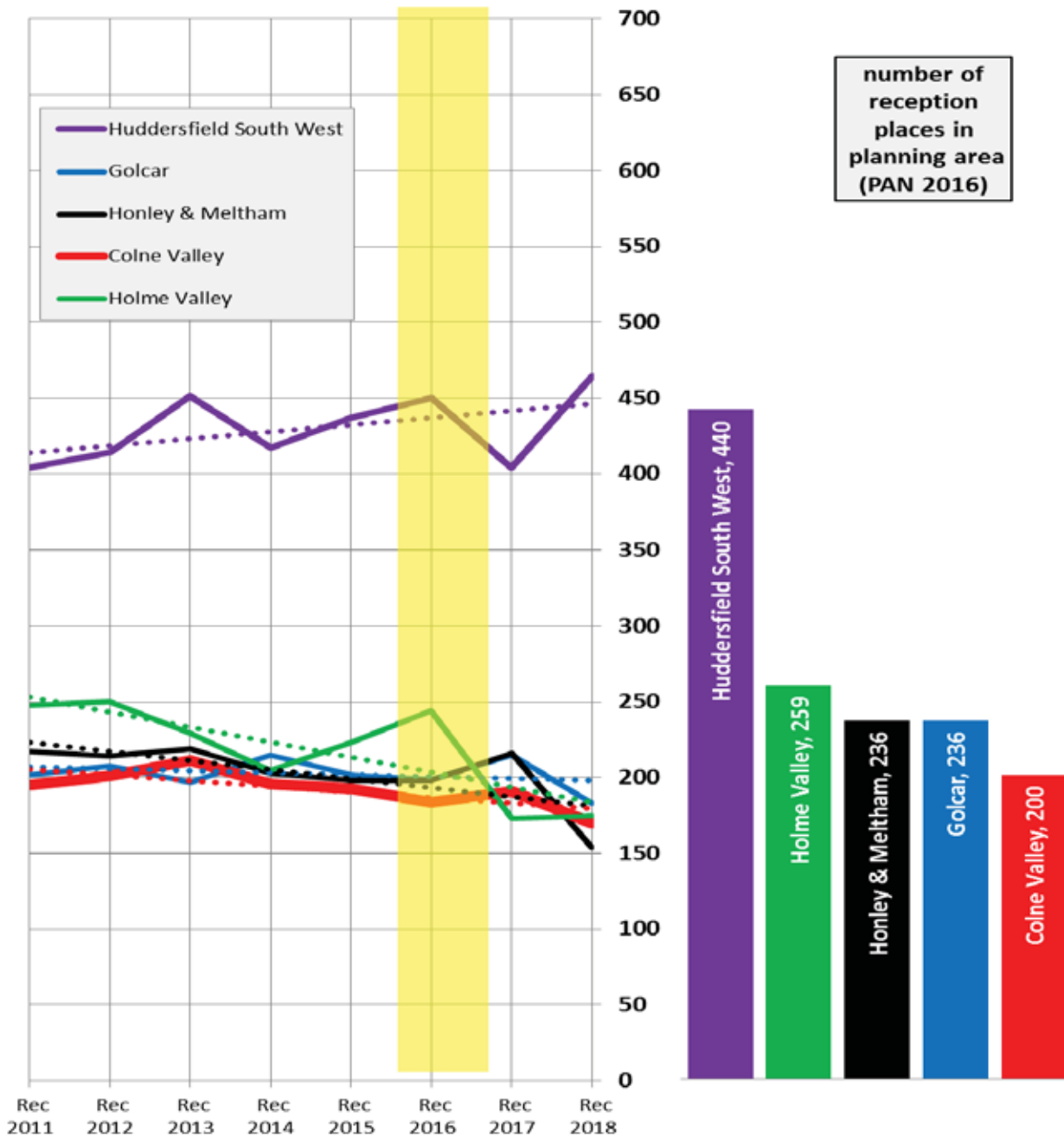
In 2015, a modest number of additional places were made available in a paired set of an Infant & Nursery/Junior School to meet localised growth. All Reception places were filled at National Offer Day, and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst around 10% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas and a similar percentage of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, and this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change. In addition there is a major housing development that has secured planning permission in the Linthwaite area which is likely to impact upon future basic need requirements. There are 2 further sites in the planning area that have potential for housing, and therefore have the potential to impact on demand in future years. There are, however, unfilled places in the neighbouring planning area of Golcar which may go some way to meeting any additional demand. In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area and should take into account existing capacity in neighbouring schools.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 6. Colne Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
608 [203] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 507[169] go to schools in this PA • 67 [22] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in other LAs (previous census) • 33 [11] not in a state funded education setting 	585 [195] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 507 [169] Live in this PA • 74[25]Live in other PAs • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	195
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	200
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (3 children / year) • Potential planning area to review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required. 	

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	F T	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	30							30	31	29	29	28	26	27	200	
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	45		29					45	44	49	45	40	44	39	335	
Marsden I & N School	60		46					46	56	54					202	
Marsden Junior School	60										48	35	45	36	164	
Nields J I & N School	30		18					30	28	28	30	25	30	27	216	
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	23							25	23	28	23	21	21	21	162	
Wilberlee J & I School	12							13	12	14	13	10	12	6	80	

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley Table

B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
170	191	184	193	196	211	201	195	146	179	155	146	164	147	144	174

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
Almondbury Community School	1					1
Clough Head J & I School	6	3		9	4	22
Cowlersley Primary School	15	1	6			22
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	3					3
Golcar J I & N School	13	1	4		1	19
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	1	8	4		1	14
Holmfirth J I & N School				1		1
Kirkroyds Infant School	1					1
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	108	2		2	2	114
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	236	1	7	1	3	248
Marsden I & N School	1	145	3	1	2	152
Marsden Junior School	2	147	4	1	2	156
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		3				3
Meltham Moor Primary School	1	2	2			5
Moorlands Primary School	3					3
Netherton I & N School	1	1				2
Nields J I & N School	15	12	116	33	5	181
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	2	1				3
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			1	2		3
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	7	2	4	113	24	150
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		1				1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1	1			2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	5		1	4		10
Upperthong J & I School		1				1
Wellhouse J & I School	12	1		2	1	16
Wilberlee J & I School	7	4	8	28	23	70
Grand Total	440	337	161	197	68	1,203

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Colne Valley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended							Grand Total
	Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	Marsden I & N School	Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		1						1
Ashbrow School	1							1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School						2	1	3
Cowlersley Primary School	43	24	1		4			72
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2				1			3
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	33	14		1	3	1		52
Fixby J & I School		1						1
Golcar J I & N School		2				3		5
Hillside Primary School				2				2
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	1	2		2				5
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	108	236	1	2	15	7	7	376
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	2	1	145	147	12	2	4	313
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	3			1	1	1		6
Meltham Moor Primary School		2	1	1	1	2		7
Moorlands Primary School		1					2	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1						1
Netherton I & N School					1			1
Nields J I & N School		7	3	4	116	4	8	142
Paddock J I & N School	2	4					2	8
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		2						2
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)		1						1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School					1		1	2
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	2	1	1	1	33	113	28	179
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1							1
Wellhouse J & I School		1	2	1	4	3		11
Wilberlee J & I School	2	3	2	2	5	24	23	61
Grand Total	200	304	156	164	197	162	76	1,259

Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East

- ❖ Bywell CE (VC) Junior School
- ❖ Chickenley Community J I & N School
- ❖ Earlsheaton Infant School
- ❖ Eastborough J I & N School
- ❖ Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School
- ❖ Shaw Cross I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 66 (and Table B on page 67) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area peaked in **September 2014**, this has reduced in **2015** and the overall trend indicates a decline. The planning area borders on to a neighbouring authority and there is modest outward migration.

In 2014 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at two schools at National Offer Day.

In 2015, a modest number places were available in one school at National Offer Day, and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that over 75% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas as well as schools in Leeds and Wakefield Local Authorities. A smaller percentage of pupils attend schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

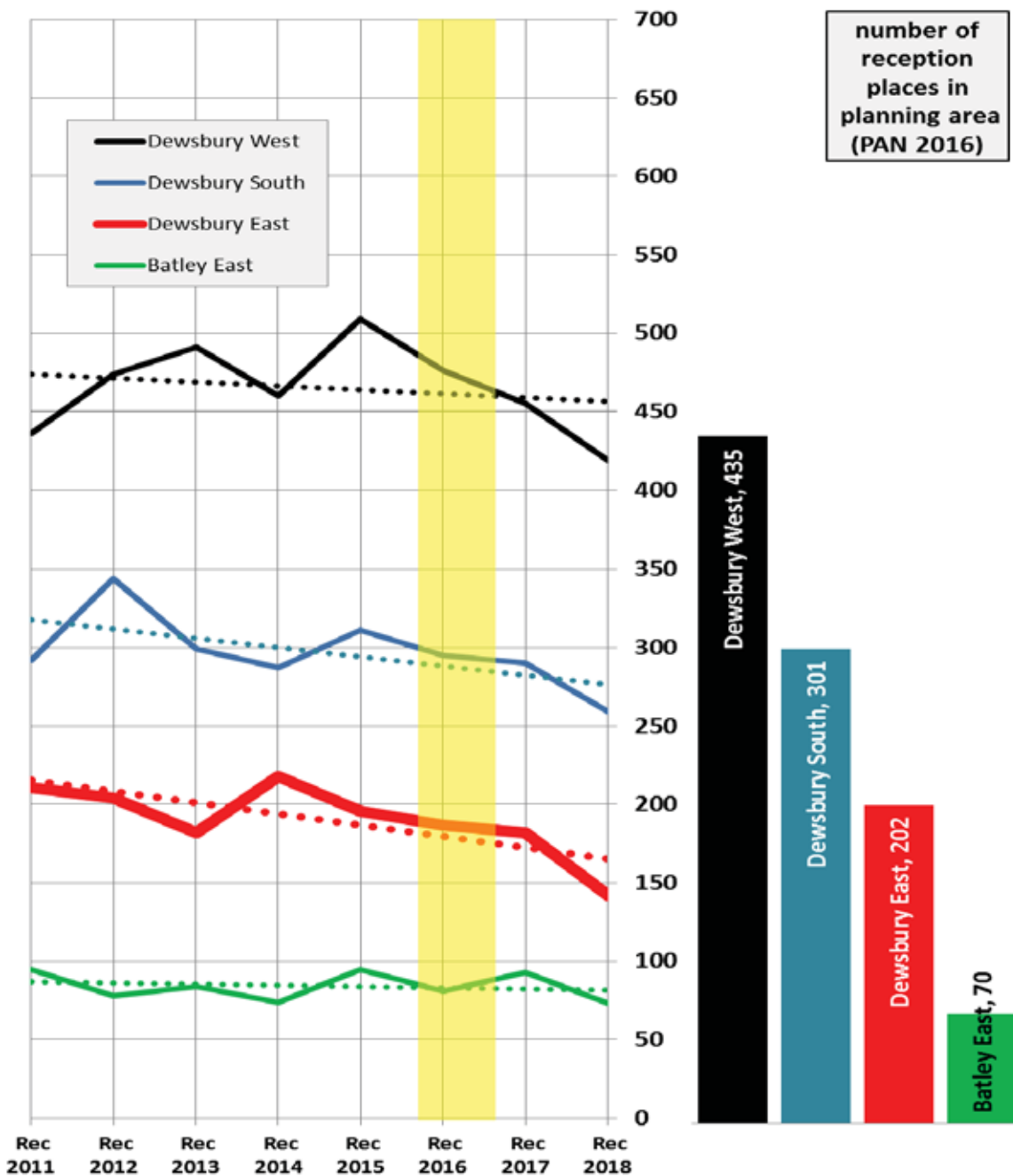
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 the NHS data indicates a slight decrease however, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, and this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change here because there is potential housing development which is likely to impact upon future basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
604 [201] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 489 [163] go to schools in this PA • 87 [29] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 54 [18] go to schools other LAs (previous census) Census figures exceed NHS data by 26 (4.3%). This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census	550 [183] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 489 [163] Live in this PA • 48 [16] Live in other PAs • 13 [4] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	183 202 decrease↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (13 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East - Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016 /17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	97											97	86	91	96	370
Chickenley Community J I & N School	52	8	28					47	36	38	36	33	41	47	314	
Earlsheaton Infant School	40							40	31	39					110	
Eastborough J I & N School	30	8	18					27	30	29	29	27	30	28	226	
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	20							19	18	20	21	20	15	18	131	
Shaw Cross I & N School	60	11	61		5			60	57	58	1				253	

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

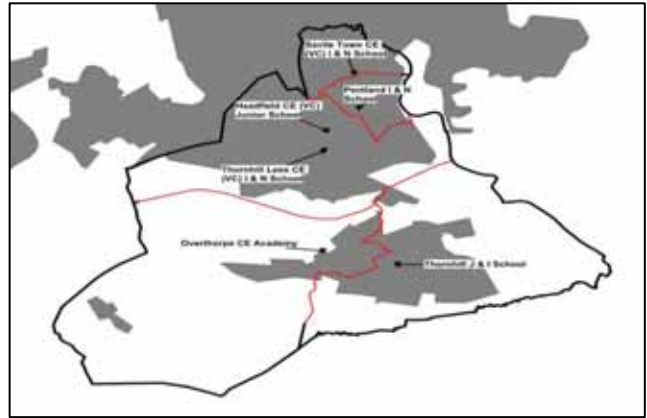
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
142	182	187	196	218	182	204	211	175	190	211	171	188	158	188	192

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Chickenley Community J I & N School	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School					1	1
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	2	1			1	4
Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School		1				1
Birstall Primary Academy	2					2
Boothroyd Primary Academy		1	1		3	5
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	48	123	35	10	107	323
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	4	1				5
Carlton J & I School					1	1
Chickenley Community J I & N School	236	13	6		2	257
Crossley Fields J & I School			2		4	6
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1				1
Earlsheaton Infant School	33	61	5	1	4	104
Eastborough J I & N School	2	20	116	1	3	142
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		5	3	42	54	104
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1			1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		1				1
Healey J I & N School		1	2		1	4
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	1	1			1	3
Littletown J I & N School					1	1
Lydgate J & I School		3			5	8
Manorfield I & N School			2			2
Mill Lane Primary School		1	24		11	36
Millbridge J I & N School	1					1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	3					3
Pentland I & N School			1			1
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School					1	1
Shaw Cross I & N School	9	27	19	11	89	155
St John's CE (VC) Infant School		1	2			3
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)		1	5	1	6	13
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	2	4	2	1	4	13
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall			2			2
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	16	27	11	3	14	71
Thornhill J & I School	3	3			3	9
Westmoor Primary School		3	2		2	7
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School		1				1
Grand Total	362	301	241	70	318	1,292

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East Table D. Where do children attending schools in Dewsbury East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Chickenley Community J I & N School	Earlsheaton Infant School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Shaw Cross I & N School	Grand Total
Birstall Primary Academy					2		2
Boothroyd Primary Academy	3	1	1	14			19
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School			1	5			6
Carlton J & I School			1	5		1	7
Chickenley Community J I & N School	48	236	33	2		9	328
Crossley Fields J & I School					1		1
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	1						1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School				1			1
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	123	13	61	20	5	27	249
Eastborough J I & N School	35	6	5	116	3	19	184
Field Lane J I & N School		1					1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School		1					1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	10		1	1	42	11	65
Heckmondwike Primary School	1						1
Littletown J I & N School		1					1
Lydgate J & I School	2				8	7	17
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School				1	1		2
Mill Lane Primary School	3				9	6	18
Millbridge J I & N School	1			1	1		3
Old Bank J I & N School				2			2
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1						1
Park Road J I & N School	1					1	2
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	10					2	12
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School				1			1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	107	2	4	3	54	89	259
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	3	1		14		1	19
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy		2		3			5
Thornhill J & I School	1						1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	6	1		3			10
Warwick Road J I & N School	1	2	1				4
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	1	1		5	2		9
Grand Total	358	268	108	197	128	173	1,232

Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South

- ❖ Headfield CE (VC) Junior School
- ❖ Overthorpe CofE Academy
- ❖ Pentland I & N School
- ❖ Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School
- ❖ Thornhill J & I School
- ❖ Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 71 (and Table B on page 72) shows that the demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area experienced a spike in **September 2012**, the position has since normalised and population follows a broadly static trend of modest decrease.

In 2014 there were sufficient Reception places available to meet basic need demand with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day given the pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield.

In 2015 a number of Reception places were available in several schools at National Offer Day, and there were places across the other primary year groups. Following the spike in 2012's Reception cohort a one off bulge class of 30 pupils has been created at Headfield CE(VC) Junior School for Y3 at the request of the LA. Internal space has been able to be utilised as a one off measure to accommodate this. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that over 75% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. A smaller percentage of pupils attend schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

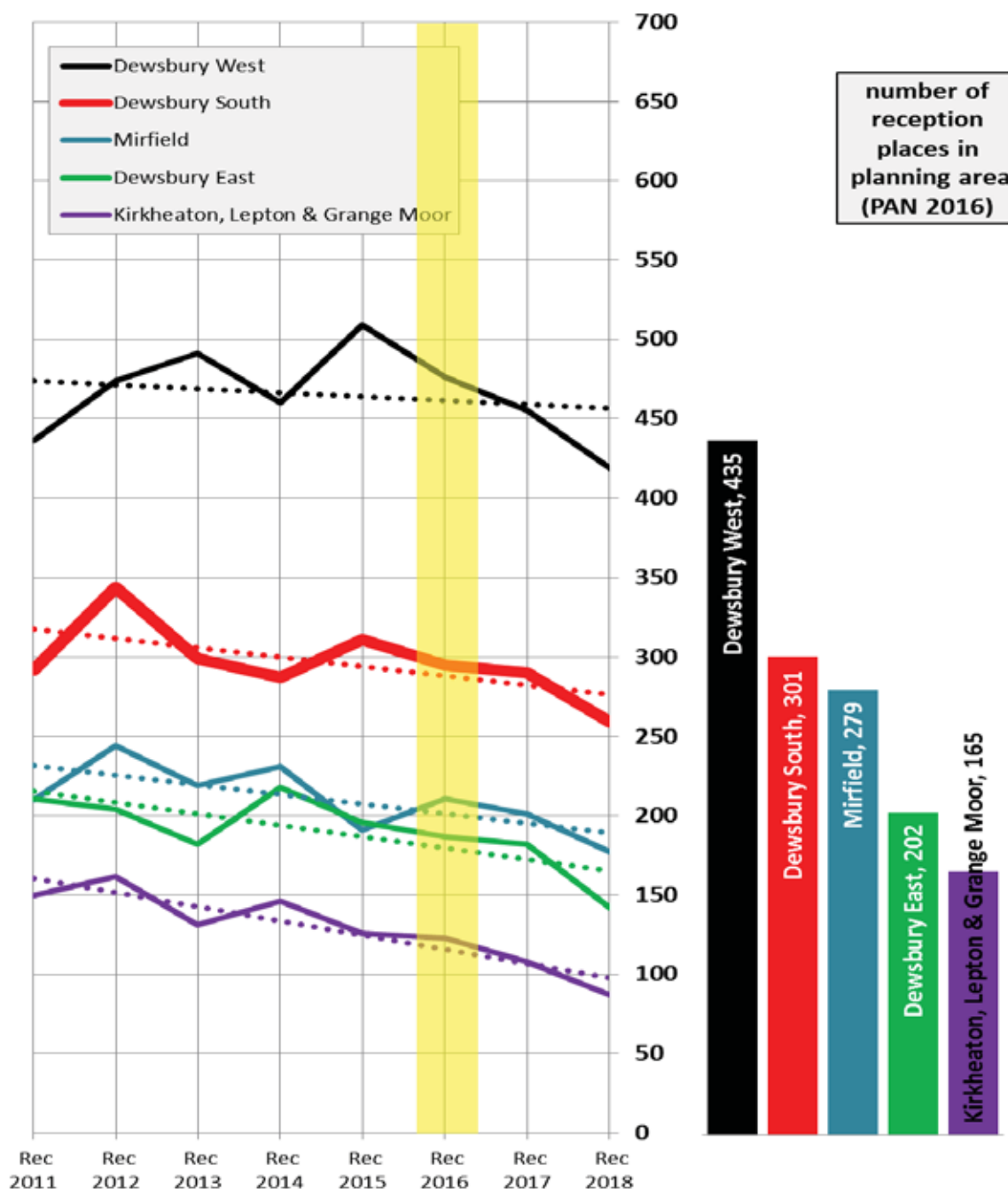
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 the NHS data indicates a modest decrease, however, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, and this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, as well as the ability of parents being able to secure places in neighbouring areas could decrease. In addition there is potential housing development that could impact upon basic need requirements; however there is not an anticipated need for additional places in the next 3 years.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places in future years through additional infrastructure. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area and should take into account existing capacity in existing schools.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
930 [310] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 712 [237] go to schools in this PA • 118 [39] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 13 [4] go to schools in other LAs (previous census) • 87 [29] not in a state funded education setting 	768 [256] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 712 [237] Live in this PA • 50 [17] Live in other PAs • 6 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	256
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	301
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	modest decrease↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (22 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development 	

Planning Area 8.Dewsbury South
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	150*(180) admit over PAN 15/16											143	145	145	147	580
Overthorpe CofE Academy	42	12	37					35	37	39	39	32	32	33	296	
Pentland I & N School	49	12	38					36	48	46					180	
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	60	11	33					28	41	50					163	
Thornhill J & I School	60							52	50	55	57	58	55	54	381	
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	90	24	74					84	80	87					349	

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
259	290	295	311	287	299	344	292	313	312	304	345	303	323	288	319

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury South planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	3	3			4	10
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School				2		2
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	1	4			13	18
Boothroyd Primary Academy			1		4	5
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	10		1	6	18
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School				1	5	6
Carlton J & I School			2			2
Chickenley Community J I & N School					1	1
Crossley Fields J & I School	2	14	9	3	83	111
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		3	2		7	12
Dalton School					1	1
Diamond Wood Community Academy			1			1
Eastborough J I & N School			1		3	4
Emley First School	4			1	3	8
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	2					2
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1			1		2
Grange Moor Primary School	3					3
Hartshead J & I School					5	5
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1	95	57	4	382	539
Healey J I & N School					3	3
Heckmondwike Primary School		1				1
Hopton Primary School			2	1	6	9
Hyrstmount Junior School					1	1
Lydgate J & I School		5	2		5	12
Manorfield I & N School					1	1
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School				1		1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	146			55	29	230
Pentland I & N School		42	14	3	57	116
Purlwell I & N School					1	1
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School					2	2
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1					1
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School		45	30		28	103
Scissett CE (VA) First School				1		1
Shaw Cross I & N School		2				2
St John's CE (VC) Infant School					1	1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	3			2	3	8
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	1			1		2

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury South planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	2					2
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	13		2	13	30	58
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School					2	2
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School				1		1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy					2	2
Thornhill J & I School	80	4	1	186	67	338
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School		2	1	2	241	246
Warwick Road J I & N School					5	5
Westmoor Primary School				1	1	2
Grand Total	264	230	125	280	1,002	1,901

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South Table D. Where do children attending schools in Dewsbury South live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended						Grand Total
	Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School	Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School		1					1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1						1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	13	1	3	5	6	1	29
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School					3		3
Carlton J & I School	2					1	3
Chickenley Community J I & N School		3			3		6
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	9		1	4	2	1	17
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					3		3
Eastborough J I & N School	1		1				2
Fieldhead Primary Academy					1		1
Flockton CE (VC) First School		1			1		2
Grange Moor Primary School		1			2	1	4
Healey J I & N School	1			1			2
Heckmondwike Primary School					1		1
Hopton Primary School		2					2
Lydgate J & I School		1			1		2
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School			1		1		2
Moorlands Primary School					1		1
Norristhorpe J & I School				1			1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1	146			80		227
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	95		42	45	4	2	188
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School					1		1
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	57		14	30	1	1	103
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					3		3
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	5	1	3		2	1	12
Thornhill J & I School	4	55	3		186	2	250
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	382	29	57	28	67	241	804
Warwick Road J I & N School					1		1
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	4		3	5	3		15
Grand Total	575	241	128	119	373	251	1,687

Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West

- ❖ Boothroyd Primary Academy
- ❖ Carlton J & I School
- ❖ Diamond Wood Community Academy
- ❖ Flatts Nursery School
- ❖ Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School
- ❖ St John's CE (VC) Infant School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)
- ❖ St Paulinus Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Westmoor Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 77 (and Table B on page 78) shows that this has been an area of sustained population growth since 2011. The demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area illustrates a spike in September 2015, the position is on the whole a broadly static trend of modest decrease.

In 2014 there was a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day given the pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield.

In 2015 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand only because the well-established pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield, and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 70% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. A much smaller percentage of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

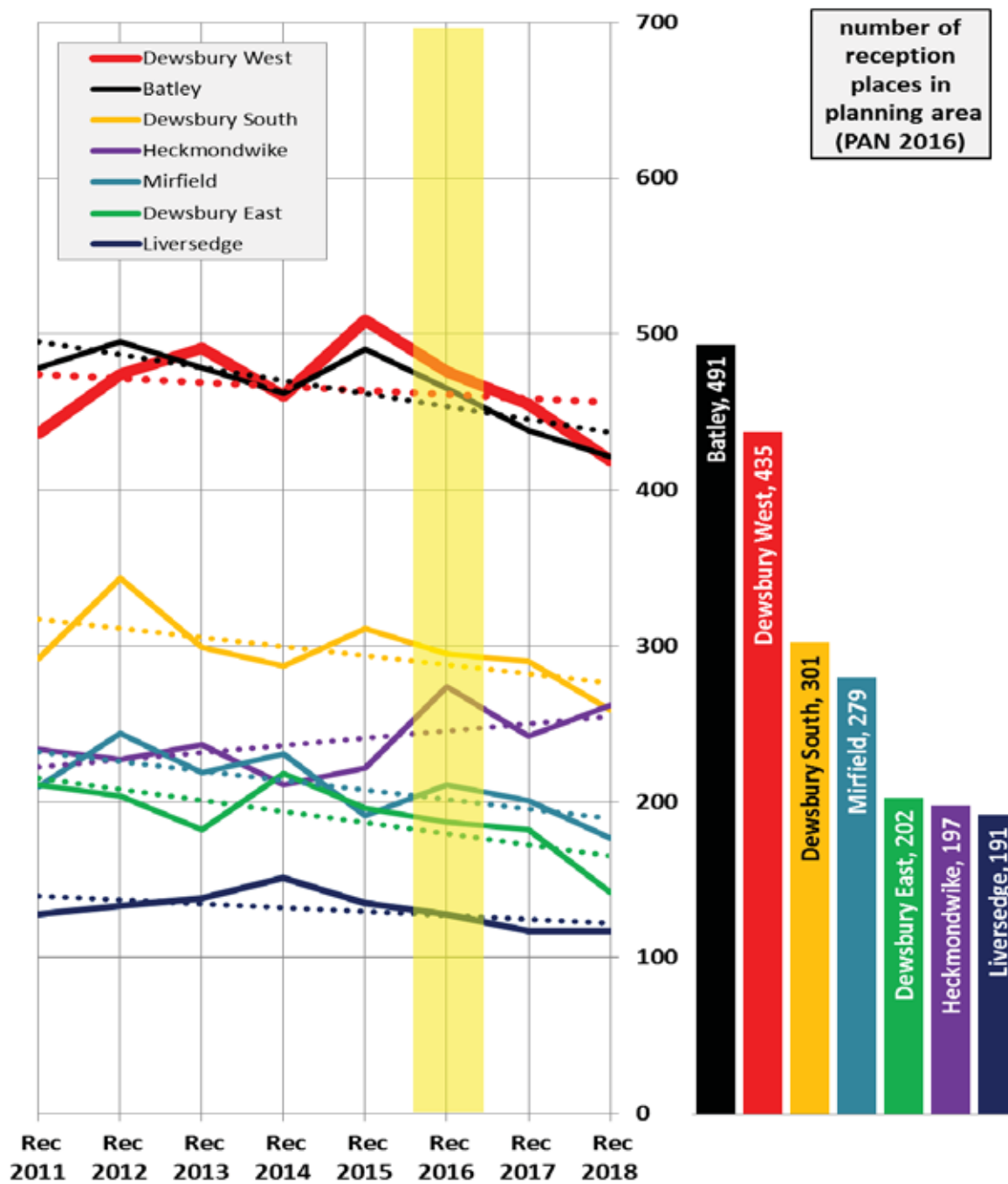
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 following basic need investment at Diamond Wood Community Academy, a review will need to take place for September 2016 to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. The NHS data indicates a modest decrease, however, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, if not increase. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, and also the ability of parents being able to secure places elsewhere could decrease as there is potential housing growth in the neighbouring planning areas of Dewsbury South and Mirfield that could result in a change to the current trend of pupil distribution. However there is not an anticipated need for additional places in the next 3 years.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Dewsbury South.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1425 [475] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1016 [339] go to schools in this PA • 317 [106] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 8 [3] go to schools in other LAs (previous census) • 84 [28] go to schools not known 	1198 [399] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1016 [339] Live in this PA • 175 [58] Live in other PAs • 7 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	399 435 modest decrease ↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (48 children / year) • There is no immediate need for additional reception places 	

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Boothroyd Primary Academy	90	9	32					71	87	87	60	67	60	61	534	
Carlton J & I School	KS1 30 KS2 33							22	30	30	31	32	32	32	209	
Diamond Wood Community Academy	120	16	74					108	107	108					413	
Flatts Nursery School		18	56		1										75	
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	108										103	108	107	99	417	
St John's CE (VC) Infant School	60							59	55	59					173	
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	KS1 30 KS2 32							30	30	30	33	32	31	32	218	
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	60		24					60	60	60	60	60	59	58	441	
Westmoor Primary School	KS1 45 KS2 90	14	41		1			41	23	40	88	91	90	88	517	

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
419	455	476	509	460	491	474	436	469	472	432	428	418	411	417	378

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS site)	Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	Grand Total
Ashbrow School	1				1	2
Batley Grammar School		1	3	13	5	22
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	1			6	1	8
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School			7	2		9
Birstall Primary Academy			2	2		4
Boothroyd Primary Academy	353	4	12	94	5	468
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	3			3	1	7
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1		9	1	8	19
Carlton J & I School	10	95	1	25	20	151
Chickenley Community J I & N School	1			1	1	3
Crossley Fields J & I School	14	1	172	17	6	210
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	2		19	2		23
Diamond Wood Community Academy	1		310	3	1	315
Earlsheaton Infant School	1	1				2
Eastborough J I & N School	14	5	1	14	5	39
Field Lane J I & N School	3	1	6	10		20
Fieldhead Primary Academy					1	1
Gomersal Primary School					1	1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School					2	2
Hartshead J & I School				1	1	2
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	13	2	9	5	4	33
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School				4	4	8
Healey J I & N School		3	3	1	5	12
Heckmondwike Primary School		2	3	1	8	14
High Bank J I & N School			2			2
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		2		9	9	20
Hopton Primary School	4		7	5		16
Howard Park Community School	1					1
Hyrstmount Junior School		6		4	4	14
Littleton J I & N School			2	2	3	7
Lydgate J & I School	1	5		4	1	11
Manorfield I & N School		3		6	7	16
Mill Lane Primary School		6	1	3	1	11
Millbridge J I & N School			3		6	9
Norrithorpe J & I School	2		1	20	10	33
Old Bank J I & N School	2		17	1	3	23
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School				2		2

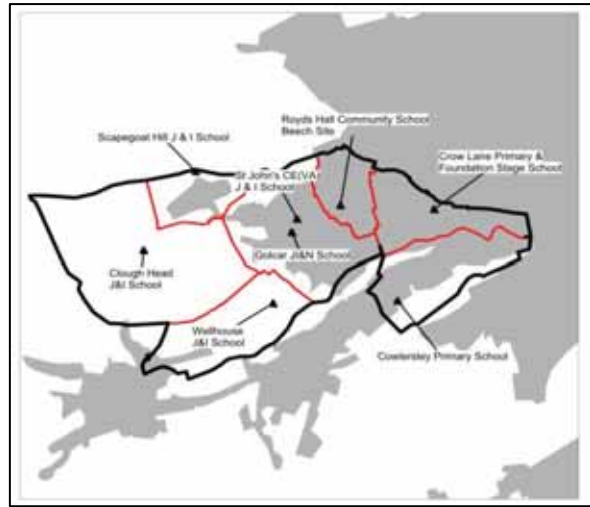
Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS site)	Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	Grand Total
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1			1		2
Park Road J I & N School	1				3	4
Pentland I & N School	3		1	3	3	10
Purlwell I & N School		6		4	6	16
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	3	1	396	4	2	406
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School					1	1
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	5		4		5	14
Shaw Cross I & N School		1		1		2
St John's CE (VC) Infant School	32	2	3	98	25	160
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	6	12		44	67	129
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	1	1		5	5	12
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	86	3	23	89	28	229
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1			1
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		6		9	16	31
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			3	2	8	13
Thornhill J & I School	6		2	2	3	13
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	1	1	1	1		4
Warwick Road J I & N School		24	2	6	4	36
Westmoor Primary School	50	6	6	154	197	413
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School				1		1
Grand Total	623	200	1,032	685	497	3,037

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table D. Where do children attending schools in Dewsbury West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy	Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St John's CE (VC) Infant School	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School							3		3
Birstall Primary Academy							2		2
Boothroyd Primary Academy	353	10	1	3	32	6	86	50	541
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		1	1	2	1	1	2	1	9
Carlton J & I School	4	95		1	2	12	3	6	123
Chickenley Community J I & N School							16		16
Christ Church CE Academy							1		1
Crossley Fields J & I School			1	1		1	1		4
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School				1					1
Dalton School							1		1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	12	1	310	396	3		23	6	751
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1				1	1	27	3	33
Eastborough J I & N School	1				2	5	11	2	21
Field Lane J I & N School							2		2
Fieldhead Primary Academy						1	1	4	6
Grange Moor Primary School							4		4
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School						1	3		4
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2					1			3
Healey J I & N School	2	4				1	1	3	11
Heckmondwike Primary School	2	3	1		1	8	4	6	25
Hightown J I & N School						2	2		4
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School					1				1
Hopton Primary School			1	1	2	1	4	1	10
Littleton J I & N School			2	2				1	5
Lydgate J & I School					1	3	5	1	10
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		6			2	25	9	13	55
Mill Lane Primary School		3				6	2		11
Millbridge J I & N School	1						2	2	5
Norristhorpe J & I School						1	2		3
Old Bank J I & N School						4	2		6
Overthorpe CofE Academy						3	13		16
Park Road J I & N School						1			1
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School		9						1	10
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School							1		1

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table D. Where do children attending schools in Dewsbury West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy	Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St John's CE (VC) Infant School	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1	2	1				2		6
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	3	1		1		6	14	2	27
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	94	25	3	4	98	44	89	154	511
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	1	2			1	5	4	2	15
Thornhill J & I School						2	13	1	16
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	4			2	1	3	30	1	41
Warwick Road J I & N School	2	27		1		2		1	33
Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	5	20	1	2	25	67	28	197	345
Grand Total	488	209	322	417	173	213	413	458	2,693

Planning Area 10: Golcar

- ❖ Clough Head J & I School
- ❖ Cowlersley Primary School
- ❖ Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School
- ❖ Golcar J I & N School
- ❖ Royds Hall Community School – Beech site
- ❖ Scapegoat Hill J & I School
- ❖ St John's CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Wellhouse J & I School



Overview: The chart on page 84 (and Table B on page 85) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2014 there were some unfilled Reception places available at one school at National Offer Day.

In 2015 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day, particularly in the more rural part of the planning area and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that over 80% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 15%) are currently able to secure places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly the Colne Valley. A slightly larger percentage, around 19% of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level although this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, because the ability of parents being able to secure places elsewhere could decrease in the neighbouring planning area of Colne Valley that could result in a change to the current trend of pupil distribution. In addition, there are 3 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development. One primary school has become part of an all-through 3-16 school and there is a shift in increased parental preference. However there is not an anticipated need for additional places in the next 3 years as there are unfilled places at Cowlersley Primary School. In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 10. Golcar

Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group

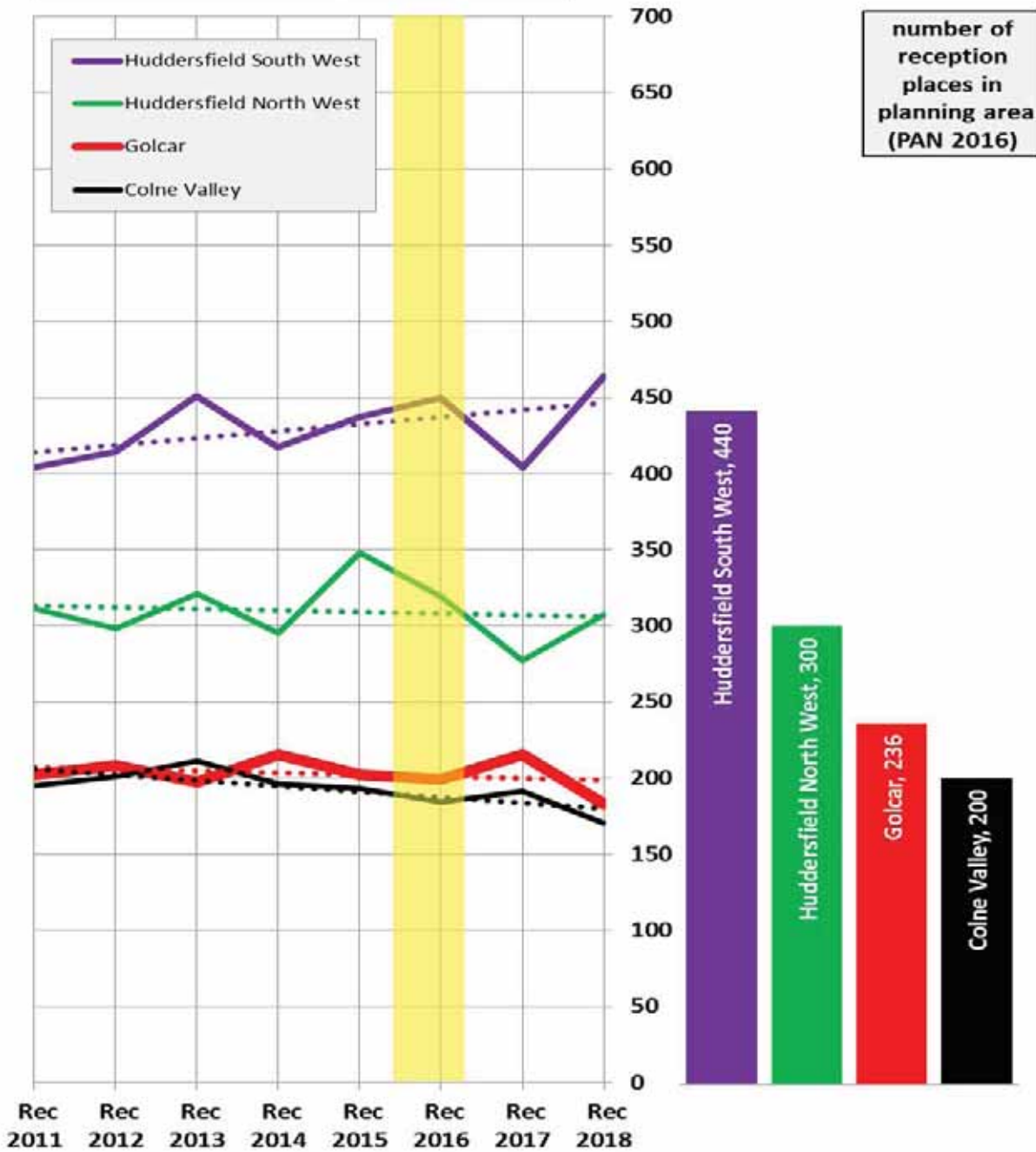
620 [207] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 513 [171] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA • 91 [30] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs • 4 [1] go to schools in <u>other</u> LAs (previous census) • 12 [4] not in a <u>state funded</u> education setting 	650 [217] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 513 [171] Live in <u>this</u> PA • 128 [43] Live in <u>other</u> PAs • 9 [3] Live <u>outside</u> Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	217
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	236
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel IN to the PA from schools in neighbouring PAs (13 children / year)
- There is no need for additional places

Planning Area 10. Golcar
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 10. Golcar

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/ 17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Clough Head J & I School	12							12	12	12	16	10	11	13	86	
Cowlersley Primary School	50		19					24	34	34	35	40	27	29	242	
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	30	6	25		2			31	30	31	30	32	25	27	239	
Golcar J I & N School	60	15	48					60	73	60	60	52	57	53	478	
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	30	2	22		6		1	31	23	30	21	21	26	22	205	
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	12							9	10	11	11	12	7	11	71	
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	30							30	30	30	31	30	31	29	211	
Wellhouse J & I School	12							8	13	11	14	10	9	10	75	

Planning Area 10. Golcar

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
183	215	199	202	215	197	208	202	196	194	194	175	170	171	149	178

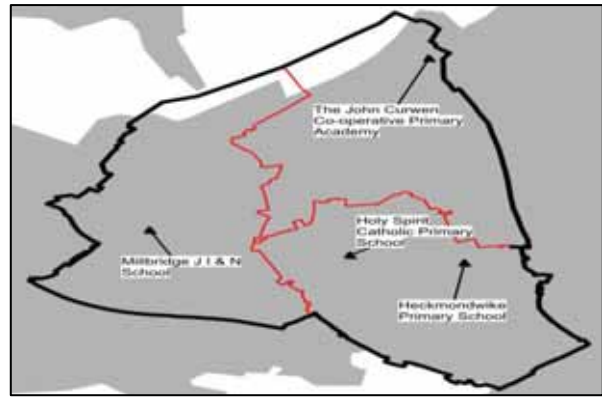
Planning Area 10. Golcar	PAA of Residence							
	Clough Head J & I School	Cowlersley Primary School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Grand Total
Table C. Where do children living in the Golcar planning area go to school?								
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015)								
School Attended								
Almondbury Community School		1						1
Ashbrow School				1	1			2
Birkby I & N School		1						1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School				2				2
Clough Head J & I School	33		2	4	5	6	5	55
Cowlersley Primary School		157	3		3			163
Crosland Moor Junior School		2	2		1			5
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		49	87	7	14			157
Dalton School			1					1
Denby Dale F & N School			1					1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School		2						2
Emley First School			1					1
Flockton CE (VC) First School			2					2
Golcar J I & N School	5	4	36	212	85	5	3	350
Highburton CE (VC) First School		1						1
Hillside Primary School			4					4
Holmfirth J I & N School			1					1
Kirkroyds Infant School						1		1
Lindley Church of England Infant School			2					2
Lindley Junior School			3					3
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School		43	2					45
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit		24		2	1		1	28
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School			1					1
Marsden I & N School		1					2	3
Marsden Junior School							1	1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		2	2				1	5
Meltham Moor Primary School		1						1
Moorlands Primary School		1	9	7	4	2		23
Netherton I & N School		1	1					2
Nields J I & N School		4	1			1	4	10
Norristhorpe J & I School			2					2
Paddock J I & N School		4	6		5			15
Reinwood Community Junior School		3	1					4
Reinwood I & N School			2	1				3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)		20	34	10	85			149
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)			1					1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1		1	4	1	41	3	51
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School				3			3	6
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School		1						1

Planning Area 10. Golcar Table C. Where do children living in the Golcar planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Clough Head J & I School	Cowlersley Primary School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Grand Total
Spring Grove J I & N School			3					3
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	1	4	29	76	58	1	4	173
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)					1			1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		6	8	3	2		2	21
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy					1			1
Wellhouse J & I School		4	3	8	1	2	30	48
Wilberlee J & I School						1		1
Grand Total	40	336	251	340	268	60	59	1,354

Planning Area 10. Golcar Table D. Where do children attending schools in Golcar live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended								Grand Total
	Clough Head J & I School	Cowlersley Primary School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	St John's CE (VA) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	
Ashbrow School					1				1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		2		2					4
Clough Head J & I School	33			5		1	1		40
Cowlersley Primary School		157	49	4	20		4	4	238
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2	3	87	36	34	1	29	3	195
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	1	19	11	7	1		5	1	45
Fixby J & I School				1			1		2
Golcar J I & N School	4		7	212	10	4	76	8	321
Heckmondwike Primary School		1							1
Hillside Primary School				1					1
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School			1		2		2	2	7
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	6	15	3	13	2			12	51
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	3	1		1	1		1	1	8
Meltham Moor Primary School								2	2
Moldgreen Community Primary School				1					1
Moorlands Primary School	2			8		11	6		27
Mount Pleasant Primary School		6					1		7
Nields J I & N School		6		4		1			11
Paddock J I & N School	3	6	30	24	8	1	20	6	98
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School			1		8		1		10
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	5	3	14	85	85	1	58	1	252
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	6			5		41	1	2	55
Skelmanthorpe F & N School		1							1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	9					2		2	13
Spring Grove J I & N School		2		1					3
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1	2				1		4
Wellhouse J & I School	5			3		3	4	30	45
Wilberlee J & I School	4			1				1	6
Grand Total	83	223	205	414	172	66	211	75	1,449

Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike

- ❖ Heckmondwike Primary School
- ❖ Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Millbridge J I & N School
- ❖ The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy



Overview: The chart on page 90 (and Table B on page 91) shows that this is an area of sustained population growth. Demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is increasing and is following an upward trend.

In 2014 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day at one school.

In 2015 additional pupil places were made available for Reception (and across KS1) at The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy in collaboration with the LA to support the demand for places in the planning area (initially using existing accommodation), and there were no unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day. There were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 60% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 35%) are currently able to secure places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly the Batley, Liversedge and Mirfield planning areas. A much lower percentage, around 24% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will continue to increase which indicates a potential need for additional places. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase further, as well as the ability of parents being able to secure places elsewhere could decrease. Whilst the LA has worked with one school to make additional places available, it will explore with schools both in this and the neighbouring planning areas of Liversedge and Cleckheaton to ascertain across that wider geographical area whether additional solutions to increase the number of available places is required. In addition, there are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Liversedge and Cleckheaton.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

681 [227] children live in this PA (NHS)

- 413 [138] go to schools in **this** PA
- 233 [79] go to schools in **other** Kirklees Pas
- 5 [2] go to schools in **other LAs** (previous census)
- 30 [10] not in a **state funded education setting**

546 [182] children go to school in this PA (Census)

- 413 [138] Live in **this** PA
- 132 [44] Live in **other** PAs
- 1 [0] Live **outside Kirklees**

Average number of places used per year group
 Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)
 Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

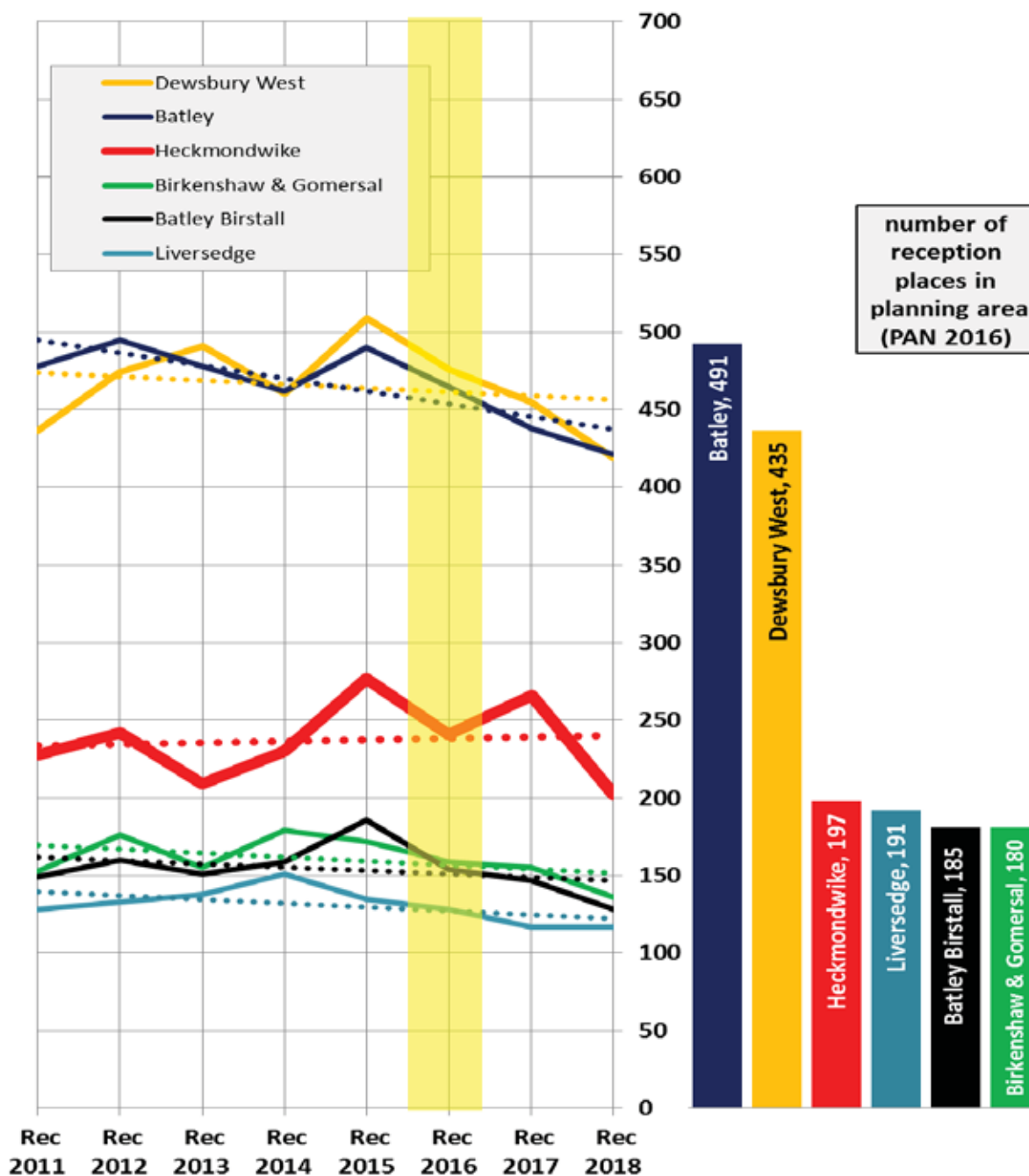
182
 197
 modest increase↗

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is **below** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (34 children / year)
- Needs further review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required.

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Heckmondwike Primary School	60		52					60	60	60	60	59	61	60	472	
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	30							31	31	33	32	32	29	30	218	
Millbridge J I & N School	47	5	33					46	45	46	37	47	34	42	335	
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	60	2	16					47	41	46	37	43	42	39	313	

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
202	266	241	277	230	209	242	228	227	210	218	218	187	171	189	193

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table C. Where do children living in the Heckmondwike planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Heckmondwike Primary School	Millbridge J I & N School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	15	1	1	17
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	1	1	3	5
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School		1		1
Birstall Primary Academy			4	4
Boothroyd Primary Academy	2	1	1	4
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	1		2
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		1	3	4
Carlton J & I School	3		2	5
Chickenley Community J I & N School			2	2
Christ Church CE Academy	1			1
Cowlersley Primary School	1			1
Crossley Fields J & I School	11	2	2	15
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	3	1		4
Diamond Wood Community Academy	1			1
Eastborough J I & N School		1	3	4
Fieldhead Primary Academy			1	1
Gomersal Primary School	1	8	7	16
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	1	10	8	19
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1		1
Hartshead J & I School	1		2	3
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	16	44	30	90
Healey J I & N School	32	5	56	93
Heaton Avenue Primary School	3	4		7
Heckmondwike Primary School	308	7	65	380
Hightown J I & N School	1	1		2
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	47	23	44	114
Hopton Primary School	4		1	5
Howard Park Community School	5		2	7
Hyrstmount Junior School	1	4		5
Littleton J I & N School	11	26	13	50
Manorfield I & N School	7		4	11
Mill Lane Primary School	3			3
Millbridge J I & N School	61	112	50	223
Norristhorpe J & I School	59	15	19	93
Park Road J I & N School			5	5
Purlwell I & N School	1			1
Rawthorpe Junior School			1	1

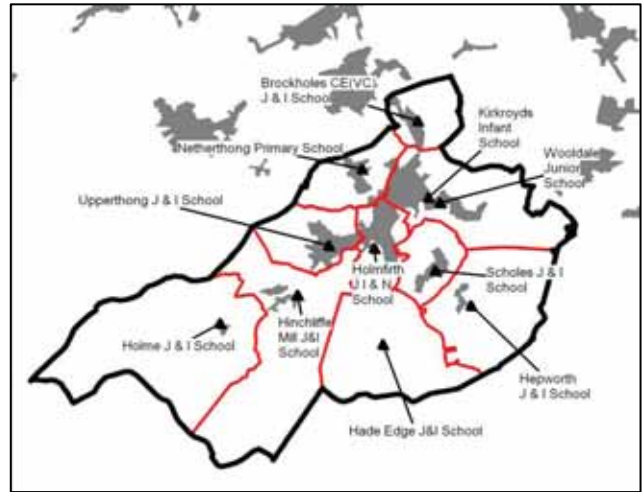
Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table C. Where do children living in the Heckmondwike planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Heckmondwike Primary School	Millbridge J I & N School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Grand Total
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2			2
St John's CE (VC) Infant School	1		1	2
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	8		5	13
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	4	5	14	23
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	1	2	1	4
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	4	2	4	10
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School			7	7
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	3	1	3	7
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	23	46	133	202
Thornhill J & I School	1			1
Warwick Road J I & N School	2		2	4
Westmoor Primary School	6	2	2	10
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		1	2	3
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	1			1
Grand Total	657	329	503	1,489

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table D. Where do children attending schools in Heckmondwike live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Heckmondwike Primary School	Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	Millbridge J I & N School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Grand Total
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School		2			2
Birstall Primary Academy		2		3	5
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		2	2	46	50
Carlton J & I School	2	2			4
Chickenley Community J I & N School		1	1		2
Crossley Fields J & I School		2			2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	3		3	3	9

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table D. Where do children attending schools in Heckmondwike live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Heckmondwike Primary School	Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	Millbridge J I & N School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Grand Total
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1			1
Fieldhead Primary Academy			3	2	5
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School		6	1	3	10
Grange Moor Primary School		1			1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2	4	13	2	21
Healey J I & N School	3	10	5	12	30
Heaton Avenue Primary School		1	2		3
Heckmondwike Primary School	308	47	61	23	439
High Bank J I & N School			1		1
Hightown J I & N School		6	2	1	9
Hopton Primary School				1	1
Howard Park Community School		4			4
Kirkheaton Primary School		2			2
Littletown J I & N School			9		9
Lydgate J & I School			1		1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	11	13	5		29
Mill Lane Primary School		2			2
Millbridge J I & N School	7	23	112	46	188
Moorlands Primary School			1		1
Norristhorpe J & I School	6	15	14	2	37
Old Bank J I & N School			1		1
Park Road J I & N School		2		3	5
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1				1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		2	2		4
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)				1	1
Scholes Village Primary School		2			2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1			1
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	1	9		2	12
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	65	44	50	133	292
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School				2	2
Warwick Road J I & N School	1				1
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	8	9	6	8	31
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	2	3			5
Grand Total	420	218	295	293	1,226

Planning Area 12: Holme Valley

- ❖ Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Hade Edge J & I School
- ❖ Hepworth J & I School
- ❖ Hinchliffe Mill J & I School
- ❖ Holme J & I School
- ❖ Holmfirth J I & N School
- ❖ Kirkroyds Infant School
- ❖ Netherthong Primary School
- ❖ Scholes J & I School
- ❖ Upperthong J & I School
- ❖ Wooldale Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 96 (and Table B on page 97) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area peaked in **2011**; there is now an overall downward trend, although a one year spike is anticipated for **2016**. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2014 there were a number of unfilled Reception places available in several schools at National Offer Day.

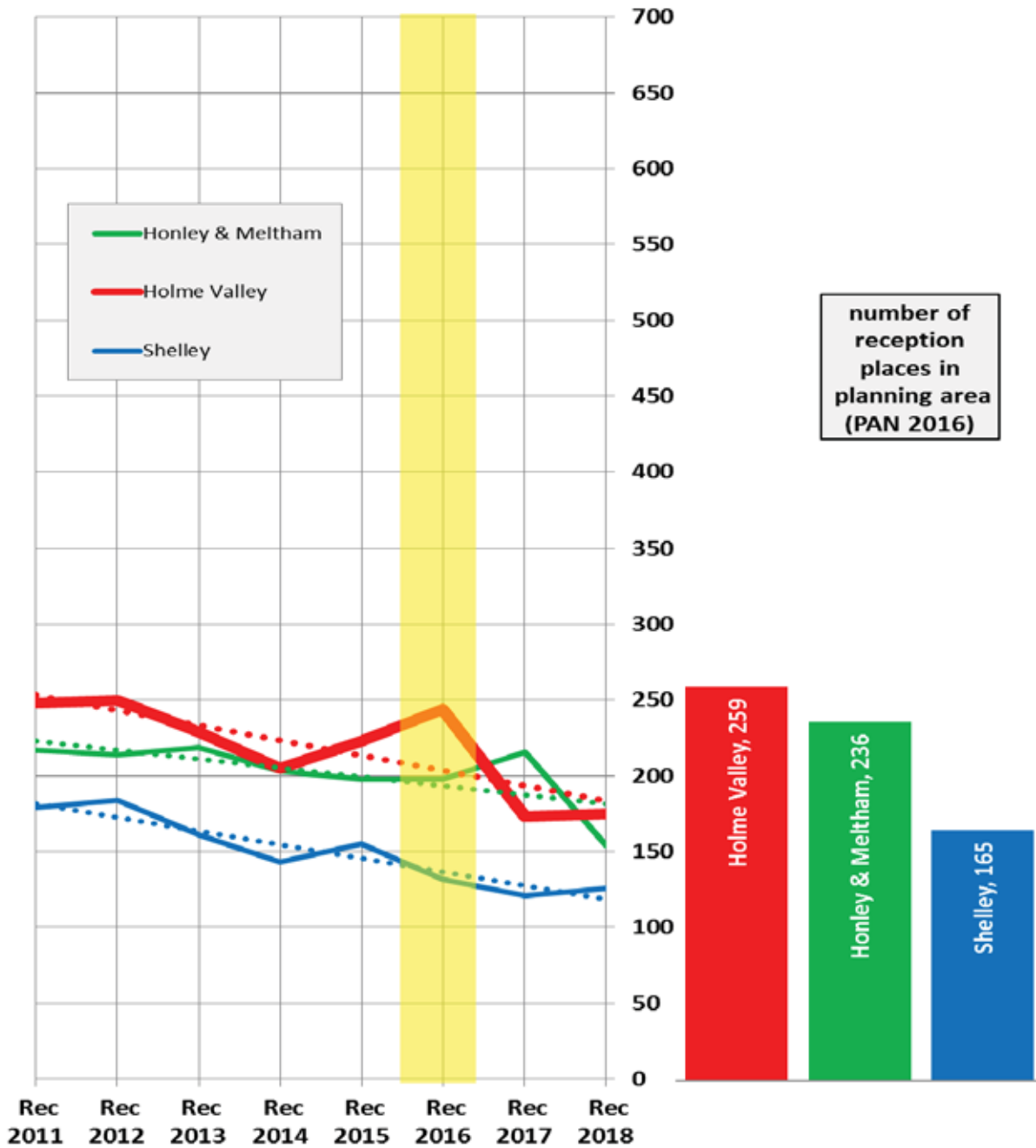
In 2015 the demand for places from those living in the planning area remained broadly static, with some unfilled Reception places on National Offer Day at several schools. There were some places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (95%). A much lower percentage, around 9% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that there will be a one year spike in 2016 for potential demand for places from those living in the planning area and thereafter will decrease overall. The additional demand is within the capacity of the local schools. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could increase as there are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development. The LA will continue to work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible. There are no plans to change the number of available places. In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 12. Holme Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
684 [228] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 648 [216] go to schools in this PA • 23 [8] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 13 [4] go to not in a state funded education setting 	719 [240] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 648 [216] Live in this PA • 63 [21] Live in other PAs • 8 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	240
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	259
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	Decrease ↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (13 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016. 	

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	30						1	28	25	30	30	30	29	30	203	
Hade Edge J & I School	12		8		1			11	13	11	13	9	8	17	91	
Hepworth J & I School	16							13	14	16	13	13	17	16	102	
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	16							18	13	17	21	17	18	15	119	
Holme J & I School	5							5	6	6	3	5	2	3	30	
Holmfirth J I & N School	KS1 30 KS2 34	8	26		3			20	30	30	32	32	34	30	245	
Kirkroyds Infant School	60							46	54	54	1				155	
Netherthong Primary School	KS1 30 KS2 32							30	29	32	31	31	31	34	218	
Scholes J & I School	KS1 30 KS2 33							24	30	29	31	32	30	33	209	
Upperthong J & I School	KS1 30 KS2 32							25	27	30	31	32	34	30	209	
Wooldale Junior School	60										58	47	58	61	224	

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
175	173	244	223	205	229	250	248	234	240	256	267	265	254	260	271

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence										
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	Netherthong Primary School	Scholes J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School							2				2
Berry Brow I & N School						1					1
Birdsedge First School			2				2				4
Birkby I & N School						1					1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	118		1	1		1	23	4	1	1	150
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School			1			1					2
Dalton School				2							2
Emley First School			1								1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	1						1				2
Hade Edge J & I School		51	1			15	1		10		78
Healey J I & N School							3				3
Helme CE (VA) J & I School						3					3
Hepworth J & I School		5	47			2	17		17	4	92
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School		1	1	93		1	5			12	113
Holme J & I School				6	9	2				7	24
Holmfirth J I & N School	2	8	2	6	1	102	24	10	12	26	193
Honley CE (VC) I & N School	1						1	1			3
Honley CE (VC) Junior School						1	4	3		1	9
Kirkroyds Infant School	4			1		9	122	1	7	1	145
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School								1			1
Meltham Moor Primary School						2					2
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1										1
Netherthong Primary School	1		2			14	24	109		10	160
Netherton I & N School	1										1
Newsome Junior School							2	2			4
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School						1					1
Scholes J & I School			3			18	25		154	1	201
Shepley First School							2				2
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1								1		2
St Aidan's CE (VA) First School		1									1
Upperthong J & I School	1	1		15		15	2	5	3	156	198
Wooldale Junior School	7		1	5		24	157	5	11	1	211
Grand Total	138	67	62	129	10	213	417	141	216	220	1,613

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Holme Valley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended											
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Kirkroyds Infant School	Netherthong Primary School	Scholes J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Wooldale Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	2							3				5
Almondbury Community School	1											1
Ashbrow School	2											2
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2								1			3
Birdsedge First School											2	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School							1					1
Birstall Primary Academy							1				1	2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	118					2	4	1		1	7	133
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School						1						1
Dalton School	1											1
Denby Dale F & N School											1	1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	1					1						2
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	2											2
Golcar J I & N School	2											2
Hade Edge J & I School		51	5	1		8				1		66
Hepworth J & I School	1	1	47	1		2		2	3		1	58
Highburton CE (VC) First School					1							1
Hillside Primary School	4											4
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	1			93	6	6	1			15	5	127
Holme J & I School					9	1						10
Holmfirth J I & N School	1	15	2	1	2	102	9	14	18	15	24	203
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	32		1	6	2	7	3	24		3	3	81
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	23	1	17	5		24	122	24	25	2	157	400
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School							1					1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School										1		1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School					2			19		5		26
Meltham Moor Primary School	1				1	3		4			2	11
Netherthong Primary School	4					10	1	109		5	5	134
Netherton I & N School	1											1
Paddock J I & N School									1			1
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	1											1
Rowley Lane J I & N School							1				1	2
Scapegoat Hill J & I School							1					1

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Holme Valley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended											
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Kirkroyds Infant School	Netherthong Primary School	Scholes J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Wooldale Junior School	Grand Total
Scholes J & I School	1	10	17			12	7		154	3	11	215
Shelley First School						1						1
Shepley First School							1	2				3
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School						1						1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School									4		2	6
Upperthong J & I School	1		4	12	7	26	1	10	1	156	1	219
Grand Total	202	78	93	119	30	207	154	212	207	207	223	1,732

Planning Area 13: Honley and Meltham

- ❖ Helme CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Honley CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Honley CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Meltham CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Meltham Moor Primary School
- ❖ Netherton I & N School
- ❖ South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 102 (and Table B on page 103) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been decreasing since **2011**; the overall downward trend looks to continue, although a one year spike is anticipated for **2017**.

In **2014** there were a number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day.

In **2015** the demand for places from those living in the planning area remained broadly static, with some unfilled Reception places on National Offer Day at several schools. There were some places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that most of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (86%). A much lower percentage, around 18% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas

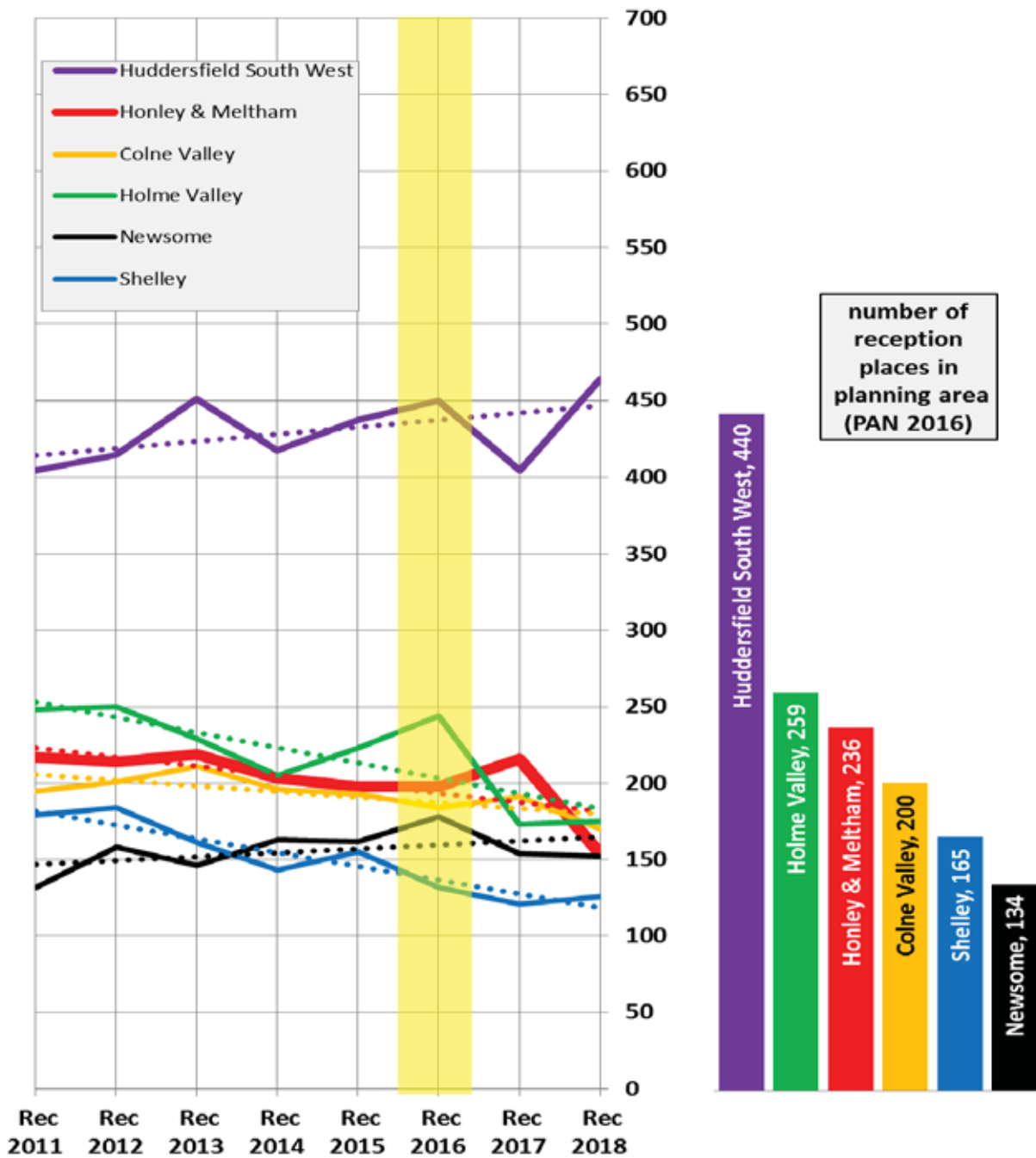
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that there will be a one year spike in 2017 for potential demand for places from those living in the planning area but will decrease overall. That additional demand is within the capacity of the local schools. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could increase as there are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development. There are no plans to change the number of available places.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
636 [212] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 549 [183] go to schools in this PA • 68 [23] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 19 [6] not in a state funded education setting 	667 [222] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 549 [183] Live in this PA • 116 [39] Live in other PAs • 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	222 236 modest decrease↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (16 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016. 	

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	20							20	25	15	20	21	16	25	142	
Honley CE (VC) I & N School	66		51					50	52	67					220	
Honley CE (VC) Junior School	68										67	68	59	72	266	
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	60							56	57	60	46	60	48	59	386	
Meltham Moor Primary School	30	5	17					30	30	28	31	29	27	29	226	
Netherton I & N School	60	3	33					58	60	59					213	
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	60										50	60	58	60	228	

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

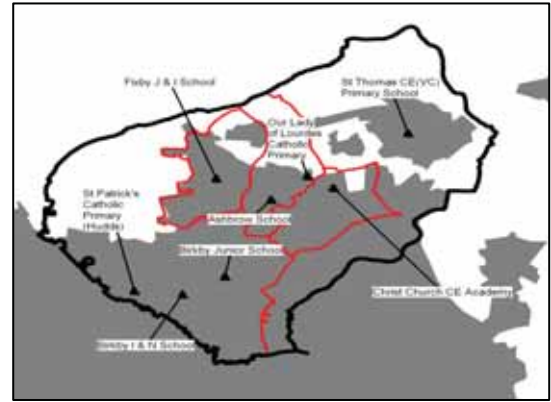
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
154	216	198	198	203	219	214	217	244	202	242	207	217	199	206	214

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham Table C. Where do children living in the Honley and Meltham planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence				
	Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherton I & N School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School				1	1
Batley Grammar School		3			3
Berry Brow I & N School	1	1		1	3
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	32		1	1	34
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School				2	2
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	2				2
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	2	28	57	4	91
Hepworth J & I School	1				1
Hillside Primary School	2		2	2	6
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	6				6
Holme J & I School	2	2	1		5
Holmfirth J I & N School	7		3		10
Honley CE (VC) I & N School	152	1		4	157
Honley CE (VC) Junior School	247	1	1	1	250
Kirkroyds Infant School	3				3
Lindley Junior School	1				1
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	1	3			4
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	2		2		4
Marsden I & N School			1		1
Marsden Junior School	2	1	1		4
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	8	241	113	1	363
Meltham Moor Primary School	4	31	153		188
Netherthong Primary School	24	19	4		47
Netherton I & N School	3		5	104	112
Newsome Junior School	2		1		3
Nields J I & N School		1	1	1	3
Reinwood Community Junior School	1				1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		1	2		3
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	6	1	2	135	144
St John's CE (VC) Infant School	1				1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			2		2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	3				3
Upperthong J & I School	3	5			8
Wellhouse J & I School			2		2
Wooldale Junior School	3		2		5
Grand Total	521	339	356	257	1,473

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham. Table D. Where do children attending schools in Honley and Meltham live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended							Grand Total
	Helme CE (VA) J & I School	Honley CE (VC) I & N School	Honley CE (VC) Junior School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherton I & N School	South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School				2				2
Almondbury Community School		1						1
Ashbrow School	1							1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		4				5	10	19
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School						2	1	3
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		1				1	1	3
Cowlersley Primary School				2	1	1	1	5
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				2		1		3
Dalton School					1			1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	31	1	1	6	3	39	54	135
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		1	1					2
Fixby J & I School		1						1
Highburton CE (VC) First School					1			1
Hillside Primary School				2		4	3	9
Holmfirth J I & N School	3		1		2			6
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	2	152	247	8	4	3	6	422
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School		1	4					5
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School				1				1
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	1		1	1				3
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	1				1	1		3
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	8			3	2	1		14
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	28	1	1	241	31		1	303
Meltham Moor Primary School	57		1	113	153	5	2	331
Mount Pleasant Primary School			3			8	10	21
Netherthong Primary School		1	3	1				5
Netherton I & N School	4	4	1	1		104	135	249
Nields J I & N School	4				2			6
Paddock J I & N School				1	1	1	1	4
Scholes J & I School							1	1
Shepley First School		1	1					2
Spring Grove J I & N School							1	1
Upperthong J & I School			1					1
Wellhouse J & I School				1				1
Wilberlee J & I School	1							1
Grand Total	141	169	266	385	202	176	227	1,566

Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North

- ❖ Ashbrow School
- ❖ Birkby I & N School
- ❖ Birkby Junior School
- ❖ Christ Church CE Academy
- ❖ Fixby J & I School
- ❖ Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)
- ❖ St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 108 (and Table B on page 109) shows that the planning area has a continued and ever increasing growth in the pupil population. There has, and continues to be significant basic need demand over and above current provision.

In 2014, there were no unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day, even though additional places at KS1 had been made available.

In 2015 all places were allocated at National Offer Day. Parents were required to secure places in the neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North West, South West and South East as there were insufficient places to meet in area demand and a number of LA allocations had to be made, particularly for late applicants. A one off bulge class of 30 Y3 places for KS2 (to match the number of KS1 places at Birkby I & N School) was agreed at Birkby Junior School at the request of the LA by retaining a modular class base on site that was used whilst the permanent extension was being built.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 75% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are either preferencing or having to secure places in adjacent planning areas. The neighbouring authority of Calderdale borders this planning area, with a trend of outward migration of around 10% of the planning area pupils attending schools there. A much smaller percentage (around 8%) of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 This planning area has been identified as requiring new school building provision for at least 60 pupils per year group and the LA continues to work with the schools in the local area to consider options. The availability of sites is a challenge to timely delivery of an area based solution. There is an urgent need to secure additional places and technical feasibility studies are underway with a view to securing a site for an additional school building. In the interim, unless bulge class(es) can be used as short-term value for money options the LA will continue in the immediate future to support via a revenue contribution a transport solution to enable primary age pupils to safely access places in the neighbouring planning area of Huddersfield South East. NHS data indicates further increases for those pupils living in the planning area. The overall trend in demand requires additional infrastructure as no long term capacity exists in any of the school buildings. This needs careful assessment because the pupil population numbers could increase, as outward migration at primary level is not expected to continue in forthcoming years due to increased demand in both Calderdale and other planning areas in Kirklees. In addition, there are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development that could further impact on demand.

In the context of the potential impact of a proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for further additional primary places over and above those already required. There is an indication that land provision could be made available on the site for additional school infrastructure.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North

Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2
 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015
 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

<p>1605 [535] children live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1175 [392] go to schools in this PA • 134 [45] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 153 [51] go to schools in Calderdale LA (previous census) • 143 [48] not in a state funded education setting 	<p>1289 [430] children go to school in this PA (Census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1175 [392] Live in this PA • 110 [37] Live in other PAs • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
--	---

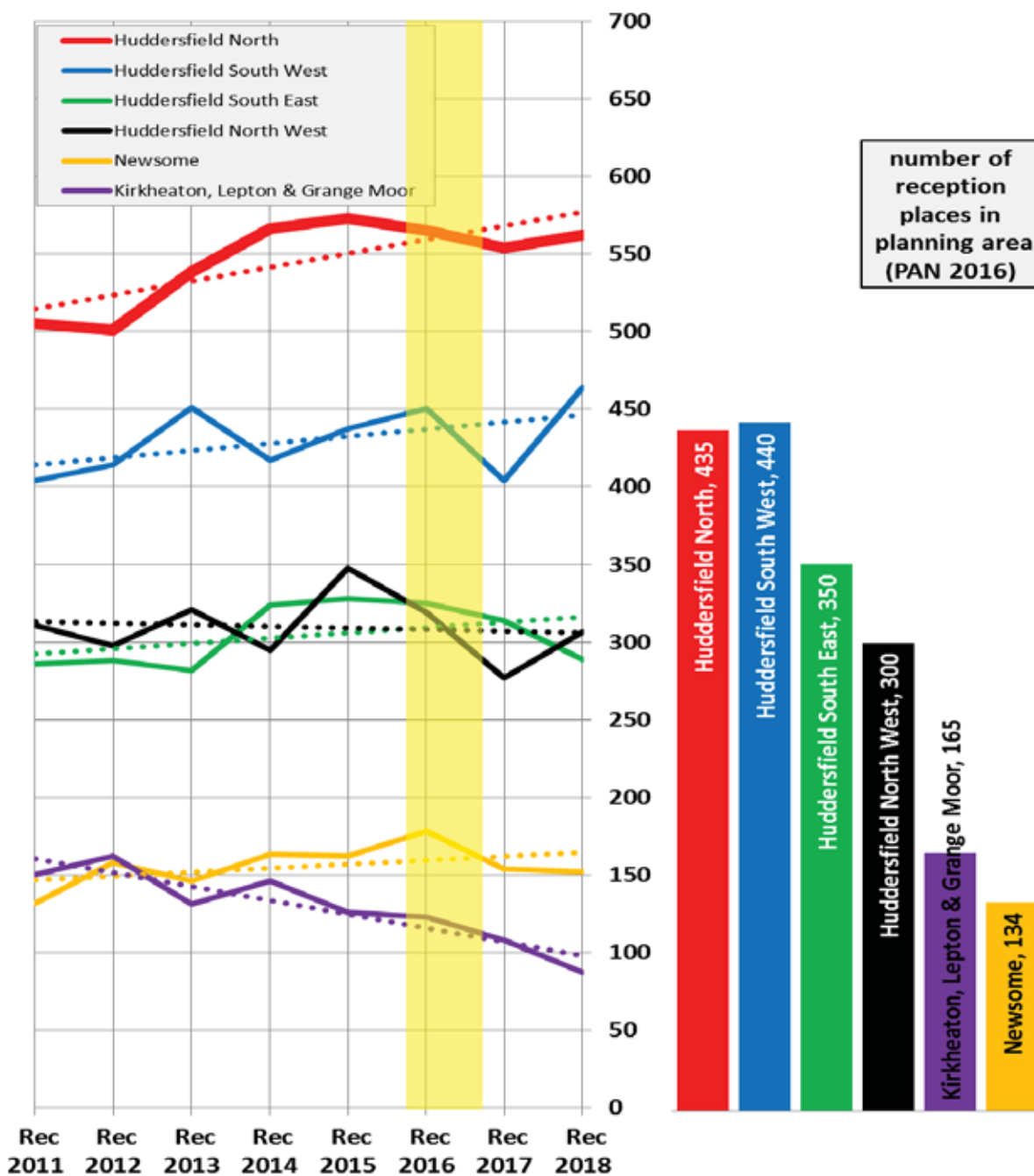
<p>Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>	<p>430 435 increase↑</p>
--	--

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is **above** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (8 children / year)
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Calderdale (51 children / year)
- There is an urgent need to secure additional places

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Ashbrow School	60	9	42					59	63	57	51	53	40	35	409	
Birkby I & N School	150	15	100					148	149	140					552	
Birkby Junior School	120										118	116	114	90	438	
Christ Church CE Academy	30	12	24					30	31	27	29	30	31	41	255	
Fixby J & I School	45							48	45	44	45	45	42	41	310	
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	30	10	14					33	30	30	29	31	26	27	230	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	60						1	60	59	60	60	57	48	60	405	
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	60	2	45					61	59	55	57	57	56	45	437	

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1		Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4		
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
562	554	565	573	566	538	501	505	506	475	477	456	431	439	423	499

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School		1				1
Almondbury Community School		1				1
Ashbrow School	116	90	106	4	28	344
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	1				10	11
Berry Brow I & N School		1				1
Birkby I & N School	6	377	11		21	415
Birkby Junior School	7	388	13	1	14	423
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	2					2
Christ Church CE Academy	26	17	155		18	216
Cowlersley Primary School		2			1	3
Crosland Moor Junior School	1					1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School					2	2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School					2	2
Dalton School					6	6
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		1				1
Fixby J & I School	62	170	15	40	16	303
Golcar J I & N School		2		1		3
Gomersal Primary School			1			1
Hartshead J & I School			1		3	4
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		1				1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1					1
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	1					1
Highburton CE (VC) First School		1				1
Hillside Primary School		1			1	2
Honley CE (VC) I & N School				1		1
Hopton Primary School	4					4
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	2	2		15	20
Kirkroyds Infant School		1				1
Lindley Church of England Infant School	1	14				15
Lindley Junior School	1	58	1			60
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	1				1	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit				1		1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		7	3		3	13
Moorlands Primary School	3	29		1	1	34
Mount Pleasant Primary School		5	1		3	9
Netherton I & N School		2				2
Newsome Junior School			1			1
Norristhorpe J & I School	2					2
Old Bank J I & N School			1		2	3

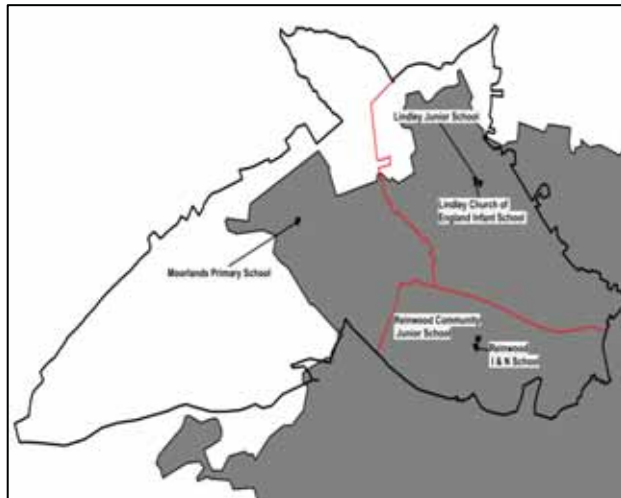
Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	74	14	81	1	28	198
Paddock J I & N School		9		1		10
Rawthorpe Junior School	1	3	3		32	39
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School	2	5	2		31	40
Reinwood Community Junior School	1	11		2		14
Reinwood I & N School		6		1	1	8
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1				2	3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	1					1
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)		2			1	3
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		2				2
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School		1				1
Spring Grove J I & N School		37			4	41
St Aidan's CE (VA) First School					1	1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School				1	1	2
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		2	1	3	8	14
St Mary's Catholic Primary School					3	3
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	9	170	5	11	30	225
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School			1			1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	12	15	38		307	372
Wilberlee J & I School		1				1
Grand Total	337	1,449	442	69	596	2,893

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield North live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School	Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Hudds)	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	1		1				2		4
Almondbury Community School			1				1		2
Ashbrow School	116	6	7	26	62	74	9	12	312
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School							3		3
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	90	377	388	17	170	14	170	15	1,241
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1								1
Christ Church CE Academy	106	11	13	155	15	81	5	38	424
Cowlersley Primary School		1					6		7
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School							8		8
Dalton School	2						2		4
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School								1	1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	1	2	1			2	8	3	17
Emley First School								1	1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	1								1
Field Lane J I & N School							1		1
Fixby J & I School	4		1		40	1	11		57
Golcar J I & N School	1						3		4
Hartshead J & I School	1								1
Heckmondwike Primary School				1					1
Hillside Primary School					1		6		7
Holmfirth J I & N School		1							1
Hopton Primary School								3	3
Kaye's F & N School							2		2
Kirkheaton Primary School							1	1	2
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School							2		2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		7	3	1	4		36		51
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School							5		5
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School			1				7		8
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School								1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	2	1	1				1		5
Moorlands Primary School		2					11		13
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1	1				5		7
Netherton I & N School	1								1
Nields J I & N School							1		1
Old Bank J I & N School								1	1

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield North live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School	Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Hudds)	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Paddock J I & N School		1	3	1			18	2	25
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		2					6		8
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		2	2		2		23		29
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	1						2		3
Scholes Village Primary School								1	1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School							4		4
Spring Grove J I & N School		1					6	3	10
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)						2			2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	28	21	14	18	16	28	30	307	462
Thornhill J & I School						1			1
Wellhouse J & I School							2		2
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	1								1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School							1		1
Grand Total	357	436	437	219	310	203	398	389	2,749

Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West

- ❖ Lindley Church of England Infant School
- ❖ Lindley Junior School
- ❖ Moorlands Primary School
- ❖ Reinwood I & N School
- ❖ Reinwood Community Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 116 (and Table B on page 117) shows that the trend of demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been increasing since **2010** with a particular spike in the **2015 cohort**. The NHS data currently indicates a modest decrease in **2016, 2017 and 2018** with numbers settling back to 2014 levels. The schools in the planning area are consistently oversubscribed and have historically alleviated pressure from neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West. There have been significant housing developments in the area over the last 5 years meaning that the schools increasingly can accommodate pupils resident in the local area only.

In 2014, there were no unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day, even though additional places at KS1 had been made available at Reinwood I & N School.

In 2015 there was a spike in the demand for places. All places were allocated at National Offer Day and there were only very limited places in some of the other primary year groups. Additional places had been made available at Reinwood I & N since 2013, and there were plans to permanently invest in this school as well as Reinwood Junior School which would have resulted in 210 additional primary places overall. However, following a member decision in Dec 2014, the permanent expansion will not now go ahead and the available places will consequently decrease by 30 from **2016**. The size of the new primary phase of Royds Hall Community School in the adjacent planning area of Huddersfield South West has been increased from 210 to 420 places. There has been a requirement to provide an additional class base and expand dining facilities for Reinwood in 2015 (initially to be used to house KS1 and then to see the pupils through KS2 at Reinwood Community Junior School) to make provision for the 3 year 'bulge' of 30 additional places per year group for the next 5 years.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 85% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in adjacent planning areas. The neighbouring authority of Calderdale borders this planning area however, there is limited cross border movement either from Kirklees pupils attending schools in Calderdale or vice versa. On average there are around 17% of pupils that attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West.

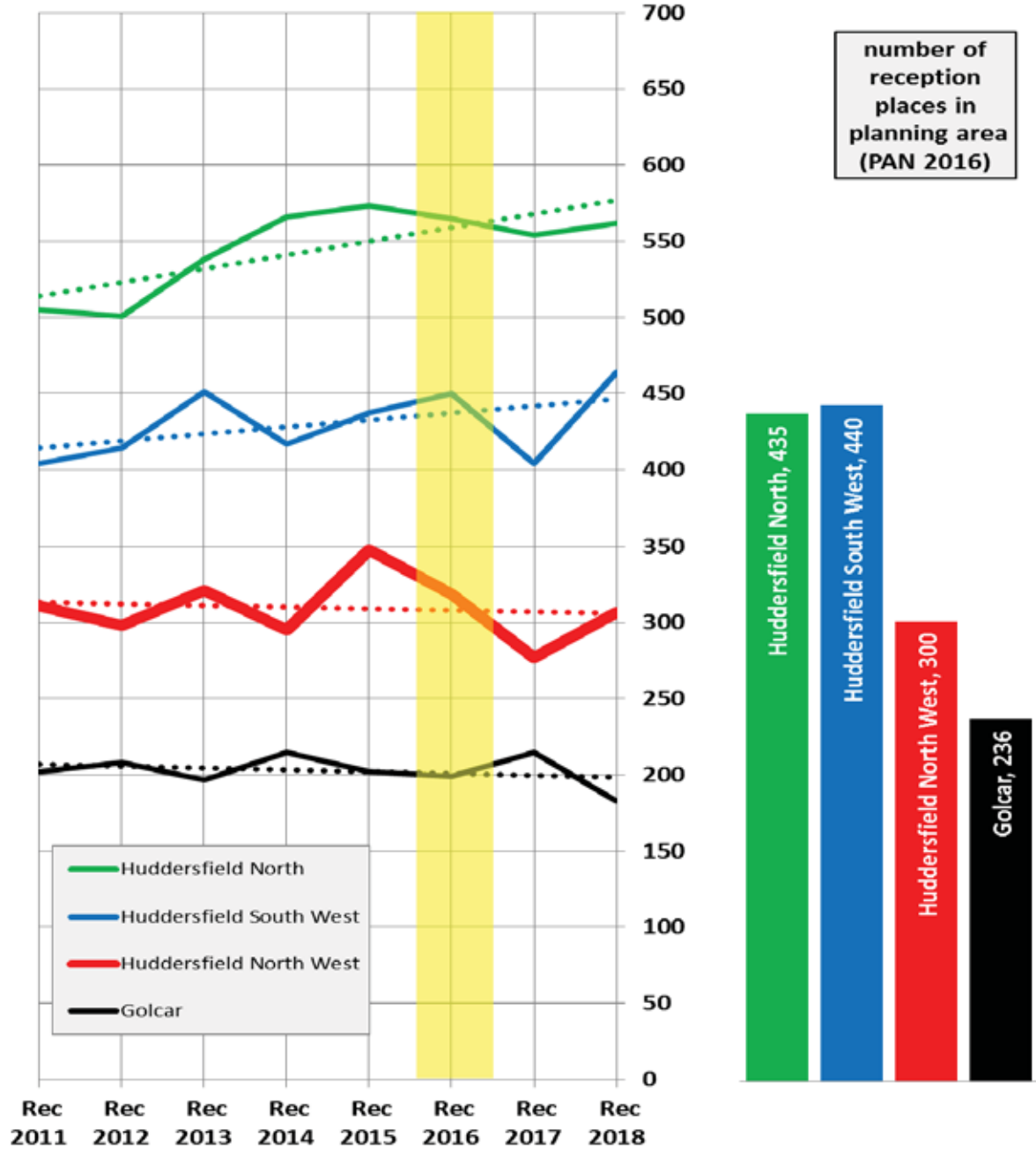
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates a modest decrease, however, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, if not increase. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, and potentially increase as further housing developments come on line. However, the strategic injection of additional places across the Huddersfield area (Huddersfield South West, Huddersfield North) should support a rebalance in demand. The planning area needs to be kept under review for 2017 and 2018 to ascertain whether additional places are required in light of housing development.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places in future years through additional infrastructure. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area and should take into account the additional capacity that has been established across the Huddersfield area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
914 [305] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 779 [260] go to schools in this PA • 81 [27] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 18 [6] go to schools in Calderdale (census 2013) • 36 [12] <u>not in a state funded education setting</u> 	958 [319] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 779 [260] Live in this PA • 169 [56] Live in other PAs • 10 [3] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u>
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	319 300 broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (29 children / year) • The need for places will be kept under review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional places are required in light of housing development. 	

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015																
School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Lindley Church of England Infant School	120							120	120	120						360
Lindley Junior School	120										121	121	120	122	484	
Moorlands Primary School	90							91	90	90	90	92	90	91	634	
Reinwood Community Junior School	90										89	87	91	90	357	
Reinwood I & N School	90 * (120) admit over PAN 15/16	13	65					115	120	92					405	

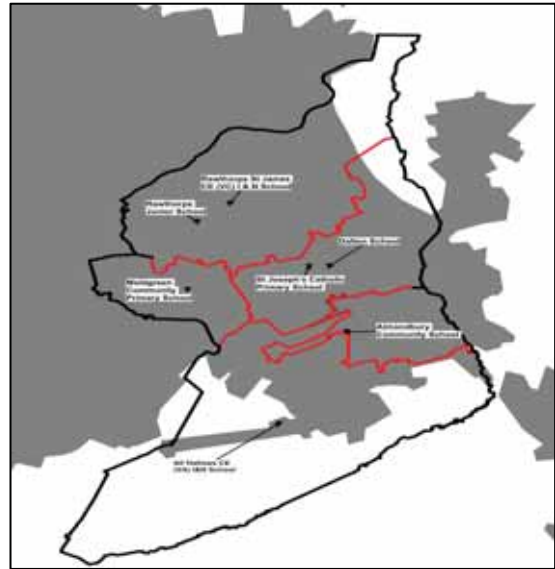
Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)															
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
307	277	319	348	295	321	298	311	280	257	276	285	293	263	259	287

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West	PAA of Residence			
	Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Grand Total
Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North West planning area go to school?				
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015)				
School Attended				
Birkby I & N School	7	2	2	11
Birkby Junior School	3		2	5
Christ Church CE Academy	1			1
Clough Head J & I School		2		2
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1		1	2
Dalton School	6		1	7
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School			1	1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	1			1
Fixby J & I School	4		2	6
Golcar J I & N School		8		8
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	1			1
Hillside Primary School	1			1
Honley CE (VC) Junior School	1			1
Kirkheaton Primary School		1		1
Lindley Church of England Infant School	322	9	6	337
Lindley Junior School	355	23	20	398
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit		1	2	3
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1			1
Millbridge J I & N School		1		1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1			1
Moorlands Primary School	41	364	36	441
Paddock J I & N School	9		10	19
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School		1		1
Reinwood Community Junior School	50	15	185	250
Reinwood I & N School	31	9	209	249
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	2		8	10
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	1	1	1	3
Scapegoat Hill J & I School		11		11
Spring Grove J I & N School	8	1	8	17
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	2	6	1	9
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			2	2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	36	11	23	70
Thornhill J & I School		1		1
Wellhouse J & I School	2			2
Wilberlee J & I School		2		2
Grand Total	887	469	520	1,876

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West. Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield North West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Lindley Church of England Infant School	Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood Community Junior School	Reinwood I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		1		1	1	3
Almondbury Community School			1		1	2
Ashbrow School	1	1	3	1		6
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School					1	1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	14	58	29	11	6	118
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		1				1
Christ Church CE Academy		1				1
Cowlersley Primary School			1	3		4
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2	3	9	1	2	17
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	1		10	5	1	17
Fixby J & I School			1	2	1	4
Golcar J I & N School			7		1	8
Hillside Primary School			1			1
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School		1		1		2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	322	355	41	50	31	799
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School			3			3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School					1	1
Moorlands Primary School	9	23	364	15	9	420
Mount Pleasant Primary School			3	5	2	10
Paddock J I & N School	1	8	88	62	46	205
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School				1		1
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	6	20	36	185	209	456
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)			4			4
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			2			2
Spring Grove J I & N School	1	4	16	13	14	48
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1		1	2
Grand Total	357	476	620	356	327	2,136

Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East

- ❖ All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School
- ❖ Almondbury Community School
- ❖ Dalton School
- ❖ Moldgreen Community Primary School
- ❖ Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Rawthorpe Junior School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Hudds)



Overview: The chart on page 122 (and Table B on page 123) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been increasing since **2013**; the overall trend is for this modest increase to continue. There have been unfilled places across several schools in the planning area, with pupils securing places in neighbouring planning areas. This planning area is alleviating pressure from those living in neighbouring Huddersfield North.

In 2014, there were sufficient places to meet basic need demand for Reception places with a number of unfilled places available at National Offer Day. Following reorganisation, Almondbury Community School, an all-through school for pupils aged between 3 and 16 years was established in June.

In 2015 the demand for places from those living in the planning area remained broadly static, with some unfilled Reception places on National Offer Day at several schools even after one school decreased its Published Admission number by 20 places in KS1. There were places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that most of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (83%), with around 15% attending school in the neighbouring planning area of Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor. Around 18% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

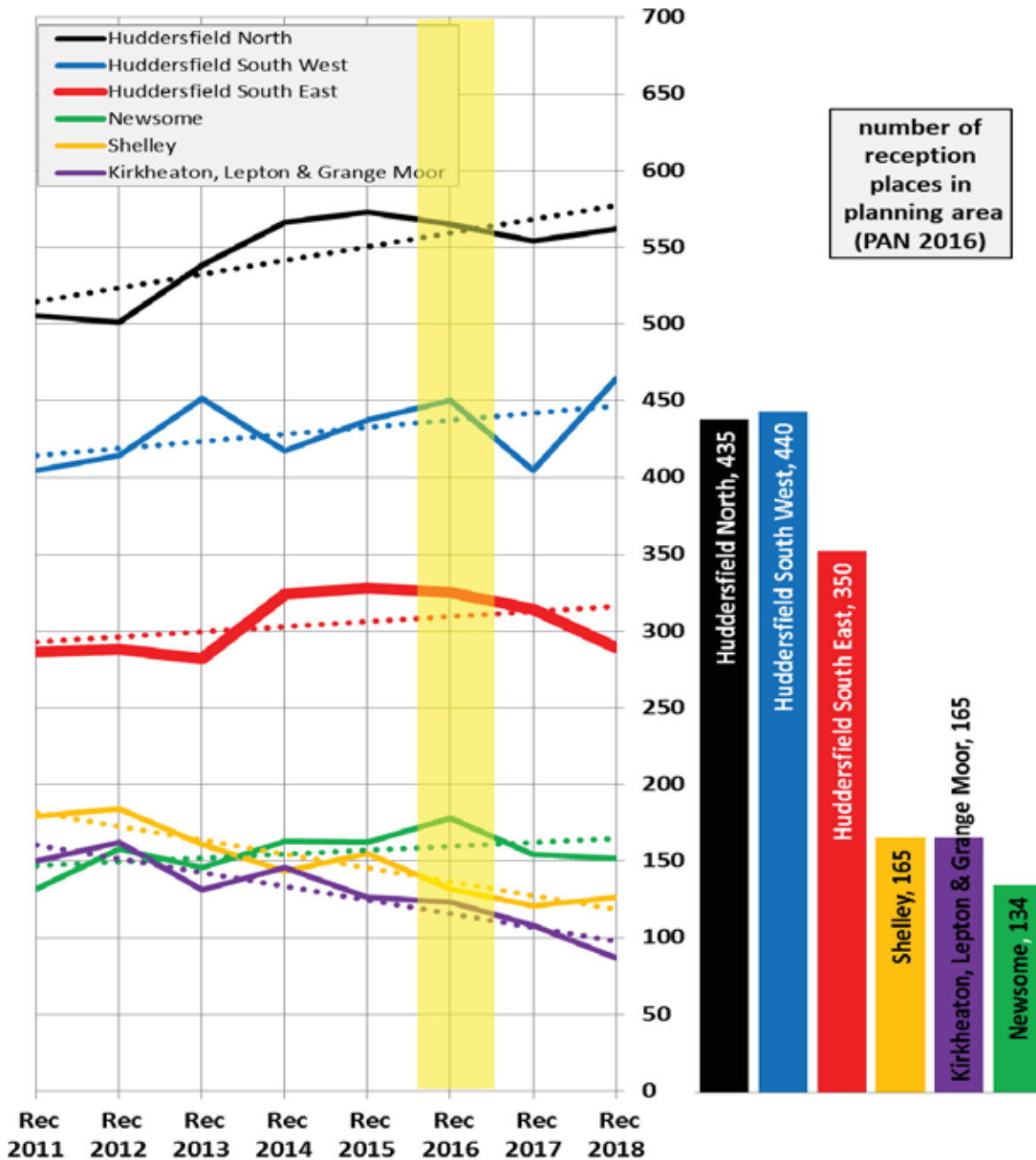
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places will continue to be broadly similar. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there is 1 site in the planning area that has the potential for modest housing development. Demand for places in this area could decrease because the NHS data indicates a decline in those living in the neighbouring area of Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor and this may mean a larger number of pupils are able to secure places there. In addition, the trend of pupils accessing places here from Huddersfield North is likely to decline when additional places are established to meet basic need demand. There are no plans to change the number of available places, however, the LA will continue to work with schools locally to review future impact.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
894 [298] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 744 [248] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA • 125 [42] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA</u> (census 2013) • 24 [8] not in a <u>state funded education setting</u> 	902 [301] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 744 [248] Live in <u>this</u> PA • 153 [51] Live in <u>other</u> PAs • 5 [2] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u>
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	301 350 modest increase↗
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is well below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (9 children / year) • There is no need for additional places 	

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South-East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary									Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School	30	1	23					37	36	40	1				138
Almondbury Community School	EY/KS1 60 KS2 110	7	28					40	34	40	69	75	58	66	417
Dalton School	70	12	58					70	57	69	66	68	68	55	523
Moldgreen Community Primary School	50	6	46					51	50	53	48	45	42	44	385
Rawthorpe Junior School	90										49	63	46	41	199
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School	90	3	61					68	63	58					253
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	50		25					48	39	48	48	49	41	34	332

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
289	314	325	328	324	282	288	286	326	277	251	287	237	257	266	304

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School	64	18	2	3		87
Almondbury Community School	154	152	14	3	8	331
Ashbrow School	1		2	2		5
Batley Grammar School			1			1
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School		1			1	2
Berry Brow I & N School	2		1	2		5
Birdsedge First School				1	1	2
Birkby I & N School				1	2	3
Birkby Junior School	1	1		1		3
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	2	1	1		1	5
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School			1			1
Crosland Moor Junior School					2	2
Crossley Fields J & I School					1	1
Dalton School	5	47	238	30	96	416
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School					2	2
Emley First School		1	1			2
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	11	1	1			13
Golcar J I & N School				1		1
Grange Moor Primary School			1			1
Highburton CE (VC) First School	1	2				3
Hillside Primary School	1			1		2
Honley CE (VC) I & N School		1				1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	2	2	2			6
Kirkheaton Primary School	2	9	38	3	14	66
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	4	18	7	1		30
Lindley Junior School	1					1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	1					1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School			1		6	7
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	2					2
Meltham Moor Primary School			1			1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	9	9	25	148	98	289
Moorlands Primary School		1				1
Mount Pleasant Primary School					2	2
Netherthong Primary School	3					3
Newsome Junior School	4			1	3	8
Rawthorpe Junior School	3	2	7	8	130	150
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School	3		6	6	119	134
Reinwood Community Junior School	1				1	2

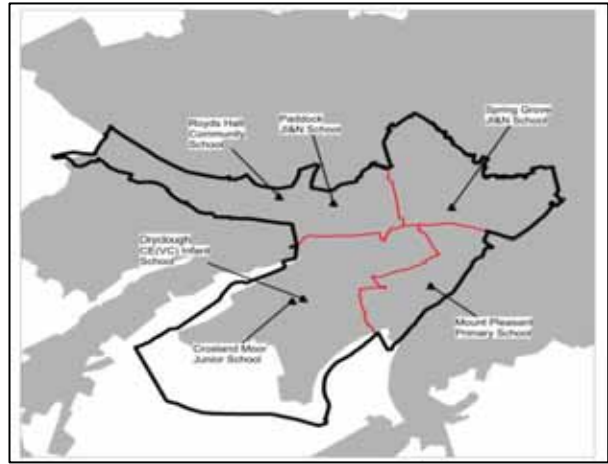
Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East	PAA of Residence					
	All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	Grand Total
Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South East planning area go to school?						
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015)						
School Attended						
Reinwood I & N School	1	1				2
Rowley Lane J I & N School	65	34	13	4	3	119
Scissett CE (VA) First School	2	2				4
Shelley First School		1				1
Spring Grove J I & N School					2	2
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	17	21	97	20	69	224
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	2	1	2	1	6	12
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School			1			1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	1					1
Grand Total	365	326	463	237	567	1,958

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East	School Attended							
	All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe Junior School	Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Hudds)	Grand Total
Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South East live?								
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015)								
PAA of Residence								
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	64	154	5	9	3	3	17	255
Almondbury Community School	18	152	47	9	2		21	249
Ashbrow School					1	2		3
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2		1				3	6
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	1		7	3	5	2	19
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School				1				1
Christ Church CE Academy				3	3	2	1	9
Cowlersley Primary School		1						1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School			1					1
Dalton School	2	14	238	25	7	6	97	389
Denby Dale F & N School			1					1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	3	4		1		1	2	11

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended							Grand Total
	All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe Junior School	Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Hudds)	
Fixby J & I School							3	3
Flockton CE (VC) First School			1					1
Grange Moor Primary School			1					1
Highburton CE (VC) First School	1							1
Hillside Primary School	1	5		1		3	9	19
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School			2					2
Holmfirth J I & N School						1		1
Kaye's F & N School							1	1
Kirkheaton Primary School		2	5		1	2	6	16
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	2							2
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		8	5	4			9	26
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School			6	1				7
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		1						1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	13	23	1	17	2	4	22	82
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School							1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School							2	2
Moldgreen Community Primary School	3	3	30	148	8	6	20	218
Moorlands Primary School						1		1
Mount Pleasant Primary School			2	1	1		1	5
Nields J I & N School							1	1
Paddock J I & N School			1	2	1			4
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		8	96	98	130	119	69	520
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School			1				2	3
Rowley Lane J I & N School	2						2	4
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)							1	1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1							1
Shepley First School							2	2
Spring Grove J I & N School	1			3	2		2	8
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			6	3	32	31	8	80
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy					1			1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1					1
Grand Total	114	376	451	333	197	186	304	1,961

Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West

- ❖ Crosland Moor Junior School
- ❖ Dryclough CE(VC) Infant School
- ❖ Mount Pleasant Primary School
- ❖ Paddock J I & N School
- ❖ Royds Hall Community School
- ❖ Spring Grove J I & N School
- ❖ Thornton Lodge Nursery School



Overview: The chart on page 129 (and Table B on page 130) shows that over the last 5 years the planning area has a continued and ever increasing growth in the pupil population. There has historically been significant basic need demand over and above current provision, however, additional places have been established which will come on line in 2016 to address this and projected future growth.

In 2014 there were a modest number of vacant places available at National Offer day; however, there were many late applicants meaning this was not the position by September.

In 2015 there were a modest number of unfilled places at National Offer Day, predominantly due to numbers of late applications, with limited numbers of places across other year groups. The available places at Royds Hall Community School from reception 2015 have increased to from 30 to 60 places, and a new 420 place building is in delivery phase and will be complete in summer 2016 (it should be noted that the school will fill over time as year groups move through the school).

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 68% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, predominantly because there has not been sufficient places locally to meet in area demand, whilst around 26% are either preferencing or having to secure places in adjacent planning areas. A much smaller percentage (around 7%) of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016 and beyond it is anticipated that the potential demand for places will show a further increase. This will require additional infrastructure as no capacity exists in any of the school buildings. There are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development that could further impact on demand in future years.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 this planning area has long been identified as needing additional primary provision, which is now in delivery phase. In addition to the additional places created at Royds Hall Community School, the LA is to work with a suitable proposer to establish a new primary free school for 630 primary pupils from 2016 and requires a brand new school building which will be funded by basic need grant. Until construction is complete the new school will be housed in temporary modular accommodation and will be co-located on the site of Moor End Academy. This is part of an area wide reorganisation that includes the amalgamation of Thornton Lodge Nursery School, Dryclough CE VC) Infant School and Crosland Moor Junior School using their existing accommodation.

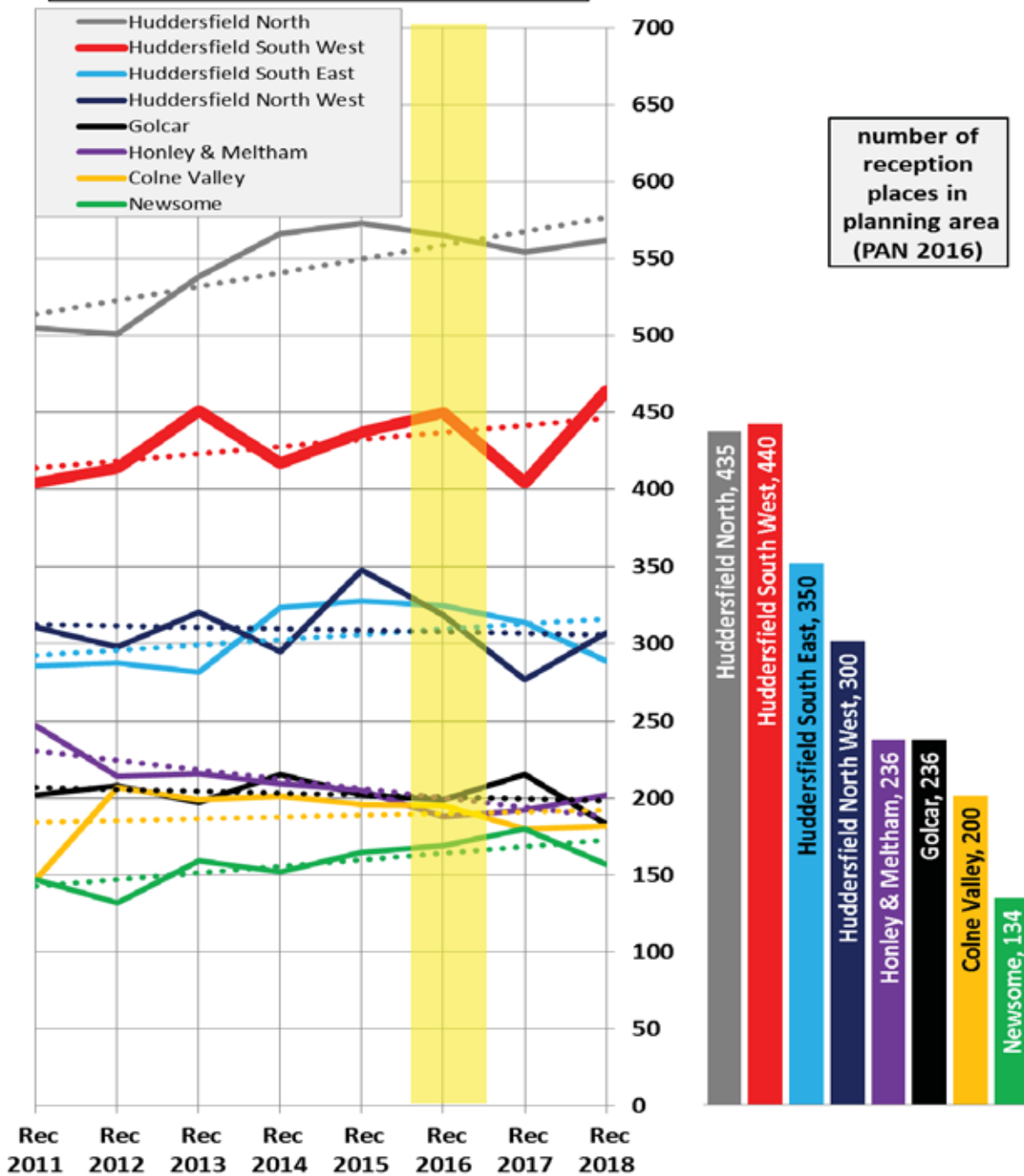
The NHS data indicates further increases for those pupils living in the planning area and there are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development that could further impact on demand in the next few years. However, the strategic injection of additional places across the Huddersfield area, including Huddersfield North includes capacity for some of this future growth as well as supporting a rebalance in demand with more local children being able to secure education locally.

In the context of the potential impact of a proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there could be a requirement for further additional primary places over and above those already provided. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area but should take into account the additional capacity that has been established across the Huddersfield area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1282 [427] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 871 [290] go to schools in this PA • 337 [112] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 8 [3] go to schools in Calderdale LA (census 2013) • 66 [22] not in a state funded education setting 	943 [314] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 871 [290] Live in this PA • 70 [23] Live in other PAs • 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2015) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	314 350* (*number of places available as at September 2015 has been used for comparison purposes). increase↑
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is well below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (89 children / year) • There has been a need for additional places which is now in delivery for 2016 	

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils	
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
*New Primary School (Name TBC).	90																
Crosland Moor Junior School**	150											133	112	119	120	484	
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School**	140							137	138	138						413	
Mount Pleasant Primary School	90	7	60					78	89	90	76	77	76	70	623		
Paddock J I & N School	50	13	33					49	59	50	50	48	48	48	398		
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	30* (60) admit over PAN 15/16							25							25		
Spring Grove J I & N School	30	14	32					30	30	30	32	30	30	29	257		
Thornton Lodge Nursery School**		24	79												103		

* A new primary free (academy) academy school for pupils aged 4-11 with a PAN of 90 will be open for the commencement of the **2016-17** academic year and is therefore included in Table A above.

** Crosland Moor Junior School, Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School and Thornton Lodge Nursery School will be brought together to establish a new all-through Church of England voluntary controlled primary school for pupils aged 2-11 years, with early learning and childcare provision from the 1st May 2016.

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
464	404	450	437	417	451	414	404	382	403	382	346	332	358	299	295

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence				
	Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Spring Grove J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School	3			1	4
Almondbury Community School	4				4
Ashbrow School	1				1
Berry Brow I & N School	15	4		2	21
Birkby I & N School	2	1	1	1	5
Birkby Junior School	1	1	3		5
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1				1
Christ Church CE Academy			1		1
Clough Head J & I School	1		3		4
Cowlersley Primary School	19	6	6	2	33
Crosland Moor Junior School	425	43			468
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	11		30		41
Dalton School		2	1		3
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School	362	38		1	401
Golcar J I & N School	7		24	1	32
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	31				31
Hillside Primary School	8	5	2	5	20
Holmfirth J I & N School	1				1
Honley CE (VC) I & N School	1				1
Honley CE (VC) Junior School	1	3			4
Lindley Church of England Infant School	1		1	1	3
Lindley Junior School			8	4	12
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	33		2		35
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	14	1	4		19
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	3	2			5
Marsden Junior School	1				1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	6		1		7
Meltham Moor Primary School	3		1		4
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1	1	2	3	7
Moorlands Primary School	10	3	88	16	117
Mount Pleasant Primary School	222	295	2	3	522
Netherton I & N School	39	8	1		48
Newsome Junior School	9	10	2	1	22
Nields J I & N School	3				3
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	2				2
Paddock J I & N School	22	6	266	11	305
Rawthorpe Junior School		1	1	2	4

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence				
	Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Spring Grove J I & N School	Grand Total
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School	1				1
Reinwood Community Junior School	5	5	62	13	85
Reinwood I & N School	1	2	46	14	63
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	1		8		9
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	4		10	4	18
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			1		1
Scholes J & I School			1		1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	1				1
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	54	10	1	1	66
Spring Grove J I & N School	14	2	6	126	148
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	5	1	20		26
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	2	1		2	5
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	8	5	18	6	37
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	3		2	3	8
Wellhouse J & I School	1		6		7
Wilberlee J & I School			2		2
Grand Total	1,363	456	633	223	2,675

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended						Grand Total
	Crosland Moor Junior School	Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	Spring Grove J I & N School	
Ashbrow School	1						1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School			4				4
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School			5	9	2	37	53
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		2					2
Christ Church CE Academy			1				1
Cowlersley Primary School	2	2		4			8
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2			6	1	3	12
Denby Dale F & N School	1						1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	425	362	222	22	4	14	1,049
Fixby J & I School				1			1
Hillside Primary School	2	3	18				23
Kirkheaton Primary School	2						2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School				9	1	8	18
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	1						1
Moorlands Primary School					1	1	2
Mount Pleasant Primary School	43	38	295	6		2	384
Netherton I & N School		2					2
Paddock J I & N School			2	266	10	6	284
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	2	2	2			2	8
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		1		10	1	8	20
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	1			5			6
Spring Grove J I & N School		1	3	11	4	126	145
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			3		1	4	8
Grand Total	482	413	555	349	25	211	2,035

Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor

- ❖ Grange Moor Primary School
- ❖ Kirkheaton Primary School
- ❖ Lepton CE(VC) J I & N School
- ❖ Rowley Lane J I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 135 (and Table B on page 136) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been decreasing since **2013**; the overall trend is for this decrease to continue. However, there have been no unfilled places across the planning area as the schools are popular with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning area of Huddersfield South East.

In **2014** there were sufficient places to meet basic need demand for Reception places with a few unfilled places at one school at National Offer day.

In **2015** the demand for places from those living in the planning area reduced and there are sufficient places to meet basic need demand for Reception places, although the schools are all full at National Offer Day as parents continue to secure places here from outside the planning area. There are very limited places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that most of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (86%), with around 13% attending school in neighbouring planning areas. Around 22% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas, predominantly Huddersfield South East.

For **2016, 2017 and 2018** it is anticipated that the potential demand for places in 2016 from those resident in the planning area will be similar to 2015, however, due to the popularity of the schools it is not anticipated that there will be any unfilled places. GP registration data indicates a significant decrease in the cohort sizes thereafter. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there are 2 sites in the planning area that have the potential for modest housing development. There are no plans to change the number of available places, however, the LA will continue to work with schools locally to review future impact.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places

Place planning summary for Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor

Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

439 [146] children live in this PA (NHS)

- 378 [126] go to schools in **this** PA
- 53 [18] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 2 [1] go to schools in **other LAs** (previous census)
- 6 [2] not in a state **funded education setting**

488 [163] children go to school in this PA (Census)

- 378 [126] Live in **this** PA
- 107 [36] Live in **other** PAs
- 3 [1] Live **outside Kirklees**

Average number of places used per year group

163

Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)

165

Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

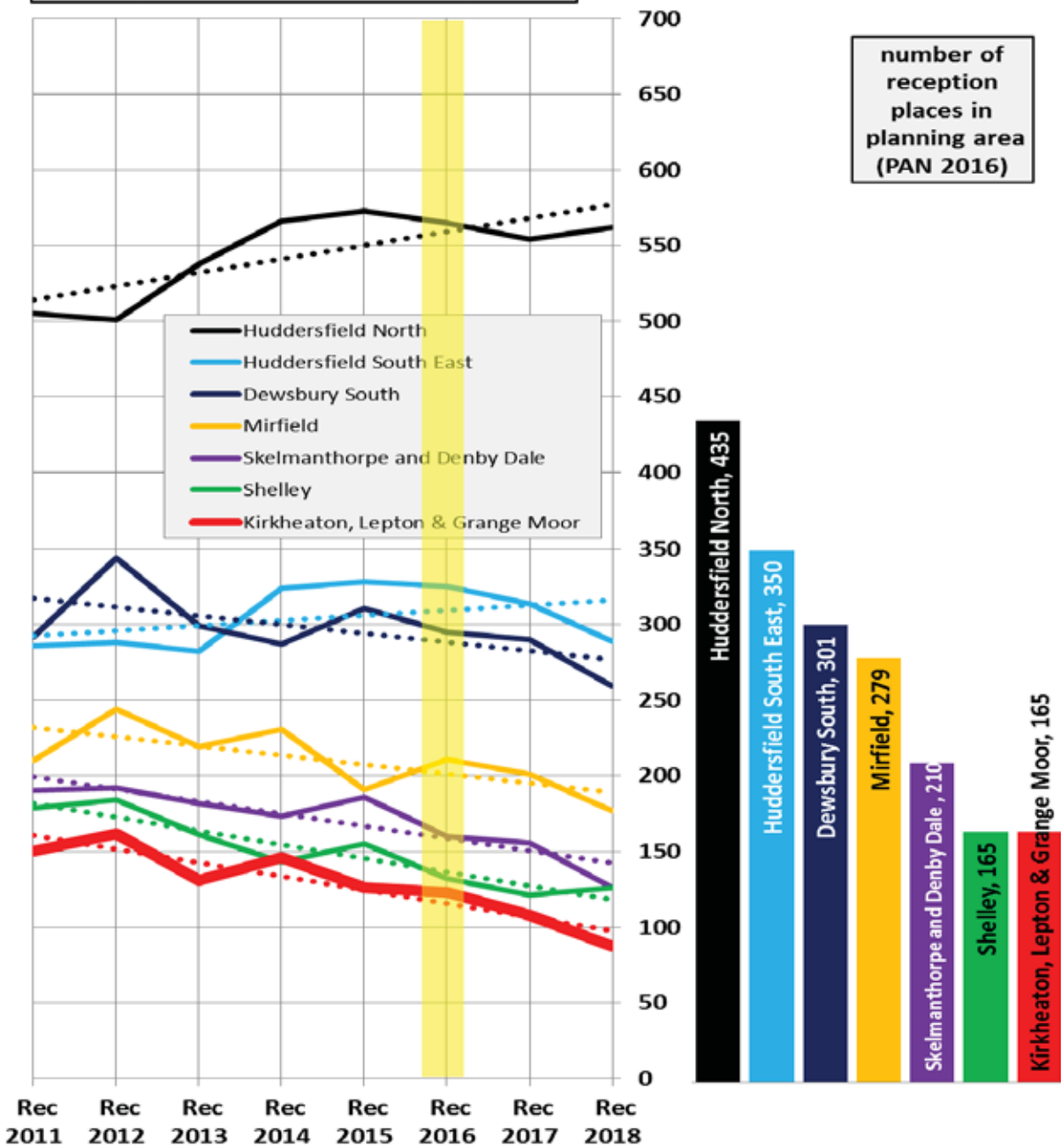
decrease↓

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is **well below** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (18 children / year)
- There is **no need** for additional places

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton Lepton and Grange Moor

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Grange Moor Primary School	15							16	8	16	18	17	14	12	101	
Kirkheaton Primary School	60	5	47					53	60	61	50	59	50	51	436	
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	KS1 30 KS2 33		22					30	30	32	33	34	30	28	239	
Rowley Lane J I & N School	KS1 60 KS2 66	7	45					62	60	60	66	66	66	64	496	

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton Lepton and Grange Moor

**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15
(NHS Jan 2015)**

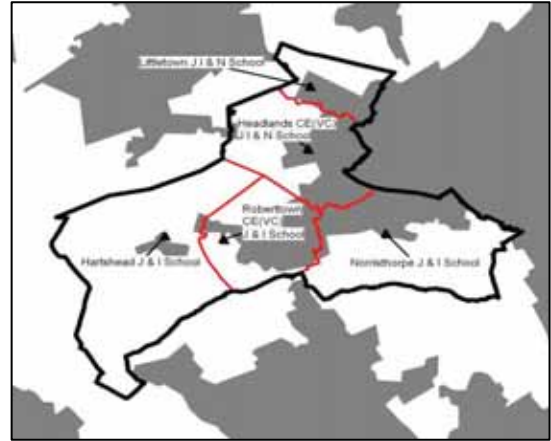
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
87	108	123	126	146	131	162	150	154	139	143	151	130	121	111	131

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor Table C. Where do children living in the Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence				
	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School				2	2
Almondbury Community School		2	8		10
Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School		3		1	4
Crosland Moor Junior School		2			2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	4				4
Dalton School	1	5	5		11
Emley First School	9		6	3	18
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School			1		1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	7		2		9
Grange Moor Primary School	83		2	2	87
Highburton CE (VC) First School	3			5	8
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	1	2			3
Hopton Primary School		4	1		5
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School			1		1
Kirkheaton Primary School	2	259	20	4	285
Kirkroyds Infant School				1	1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			157	15	172
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			1		1
Moldgreen Community Primary School			4		4
Newsome Junior School		2			2
Norristhorpe J & I School			2		2
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1				1
Rawthorpe Junior School		1			1
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School		2			2
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1	1	161	146	309
St Aidan's CE (VA) First School			1		1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		6	9	2	17
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1	2		3
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	4				4
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Thornhill J & I School	2				2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	1				1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	2				2
Wooldale Junior School				1	1
Grand Total	121	291	383	182	977

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor Table D. Where do children attending schools in Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		2	4	65	71
Almondbury Community School		9	18	34	61
Ashbrow School		1			1
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		2			2
Christ Church CE Academy		2			2
Crossley Fields J & I School		2			2
Dalton School	1	38	7	13	59
Emley First School	1				1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	5	2		2	9
Grange Moor Primary School	83	2		1	86
Highburton CE (VC) First School			5	2	7
Hopton Primary School		2			2
Kaye's F & N School		1			1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School			1	5	6
Kirkheaton Primary School		259		1	260
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	2	20	157	161	340
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		2	6	3	11
Moldgreen Community Primary School		3	1	4	8
Moorlands Primary School		1			1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	3			1	4
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		14		3	17
Rowley Lane J I & N School	2	4	15	146	167
Shelley First School		1		2	3
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		15			15
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				1	1
Grand Total	97	383	214	444	1,138

Planning Area 19: Liversedge

- ❖ Hartshead J & I School
- ❖ Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School
- ❖ Littletown J I & N School
- ❖ Norristhorpe J & I School
- ❖ Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School



Overview: The chart on page 141 (and Table B on page 142) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been modestly increasing since 2012, with a spike in the 2014 cohort, subsequently demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is marginally decreasing and is following an slight downward trend.

In 2014, there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand and there were no unfilled places at National Offer Day.

In 2015 there were no unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day with only one or two places across some of the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 81% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 17%) are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield. A much higher percentage, around 41% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will slightly decrease, however, it is not anticipated that the schools will have unfilled places as there is movement into the planning area from Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there are 2 sites in the planning area that have the potential for modest housing development that could have an impact on demand in future years. The LA will explore with schools both in this and the neighbouring planning areas of Heckmondwike and Cleckheaton to ascertain across that wider geographical area whether additional solutions to increase the number of available places is required.

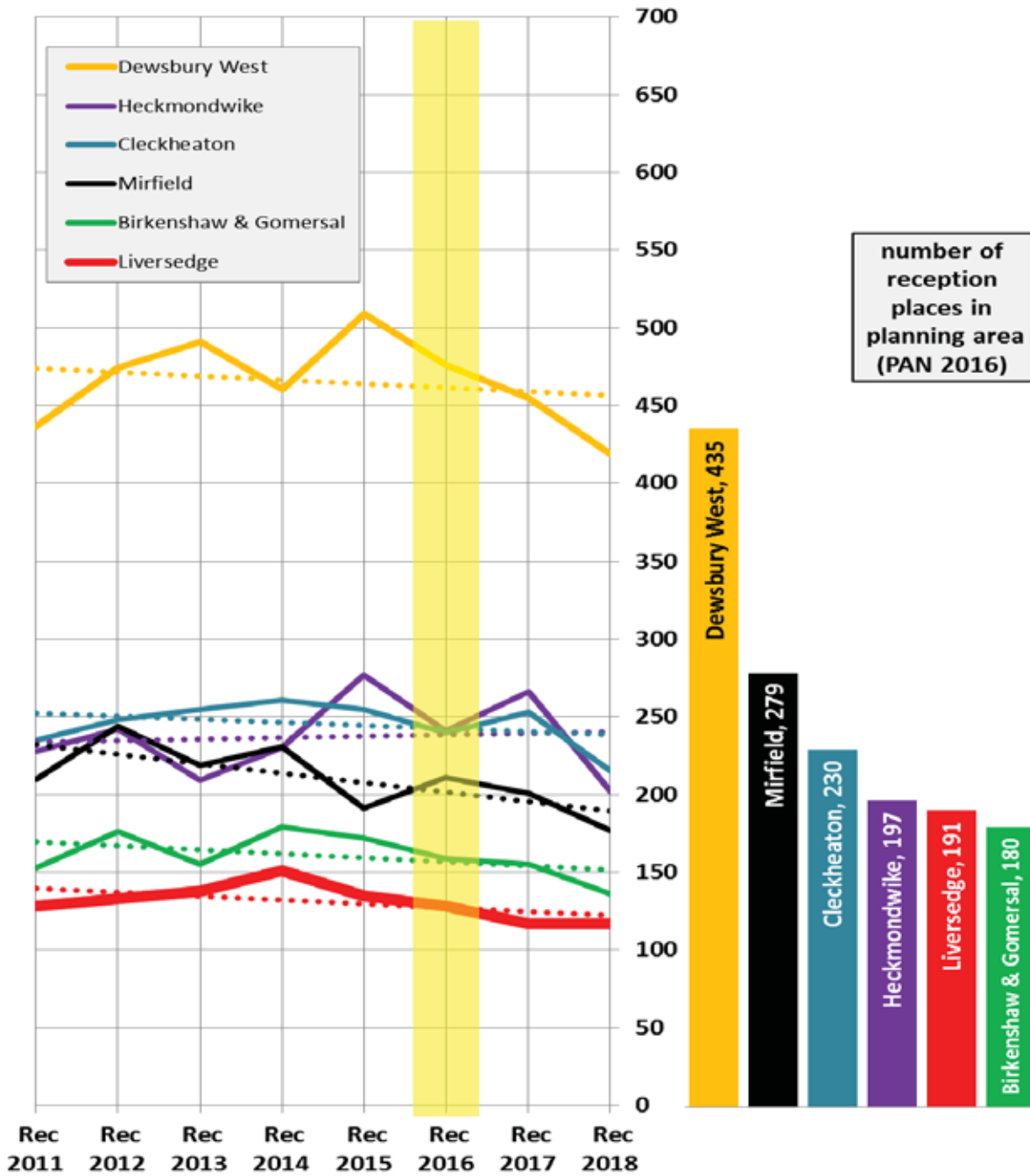
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning could be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton and Heckmondwike.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 19. Liversedge	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
422 [141] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 341 [114] go to schools in this PA • 71 [24] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 10 [3] not in a state funded education setting 	587 [196] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 341 [114] Live in this PA • 243 [81] Live in other PAs • 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	196 191 modest decrease↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (57 children / year) • There is no need for additional places 	

Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PA N 201 6/1 7	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Hartshead J & I School	12							16	13	13	13	12	14	13	94	
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	60	7	40	1				62	59	60	51	53	50	54	437	
Littletown J I & N School	25	2	22					25	25	26	25	27	23	25	200	
Norristhorpe J & I School	60							63	57	60	60	62	57	60	419	
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	34							36	34	38	36	34	35	35	248	

Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
117	117	128	135	151	138	133	128	134	122	141	117	121	122	144	129

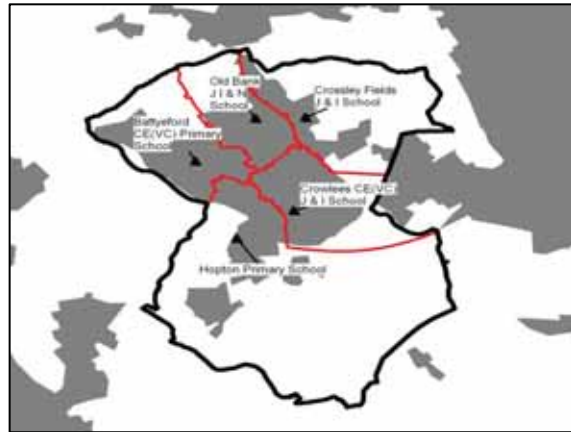
Planning Area 19. Liversedge Table C. Where do children living in the Liversedge planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Littletown J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School	1					1
Batley Grammar School		2			1	3
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School				2		2
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School		1		2	2	5
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School					2	2
Birstall Primary Academy			2	2		4
Boothroyd Primary Academy		2				2
Chickenley Community J I & N School			1			1
Crossley Fields J & I School		1		4	3	8
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		2				2
Diamond Wood Community Academy			2			2
Gomersal Primary School		3		2		5
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School			1			1
Hartshead J & I School	18	9		2	12	41
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2	159	3	36	12	212
Heaton Avenue Primary School		1	1		2	4
Heckmondwike Primary School		2		6		8
High Bank J I & N School					4	4
Hightown J I & N School		4				4
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		4		15	2	21
Hopton Primary School		1		6	3	10
Howard Park Community School		5	2	1		8
Littletown J I & N School		14	32	9	1	56
Manorfield I & N School				1		1
Millbridge J I & N School		13	9	14	2	38
Norristhorpe J & I School		25	3	202	7	237
Old Bank J I & N School					5	5
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			2			2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1	14	1	16	160	192
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School				1		1
Scholes Village Primary School		3	2			5
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)		1		1		2
St Mary's Catholic Primary School		3		2	2	7
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall		1				1
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School				2	1	3
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School				1		1
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		1				1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy		2		2		4
Westmoor Primary School			1			1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		9	2			11
Grand Total	22	282	64	329	221	918

Planning Area 19. Liversedge Table D. Where do children attending schools in Liversedge live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Littletown J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School		1		2	1	4
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	3	1		1	1	6
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School			3			3
Birstall Primary Academy		1	1	1		3
Boothroyd Primary Academy				2		2
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		2	3	4		9
Christ Church CE Academy	1					1
Crossley Fields J & I School	1	1		2	10	14
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				2		2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		2		3	1	6
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			2	1		3
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1				1
Fieldhead Primary Academy			1			1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School		4	8	7	3	22
Hartshead J & I School	18	2			1	21
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	9	159	14	25	14	221
Healey J I & N School	1	4		7		12
Heaton Avenue Primary School	3	1	6			10
Heckmondwike Primary School	1	16	11	59	2	89
High Bank J I & N School	6	5	1	5	1	18
Hightown J I & N School	16	29		3	12	60
Hopton Primary School		3			2	5
Howard Park Community School		5	28	2	2	37
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School				2		2
Littletown J I & N School		3	32	3	1	39
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		2	2	7	2	13
Millbridge J I & N School		44	26	15		85
Norristhorpe J & I School	2	36	9	202	16	265
Old Bank J I & N School		6		6	8	20
Park Road J I & N School	1					1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	12	12	1	7	160	192
Scholes Village Primary School	4	2	1		2	9
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			1			1
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	1	4	2	20		27
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	3				2	5
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	2	30	13	19		64

Planning Area 19. Liversedge Table D. Where do children attending schools in Liversedge live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Littletown J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Grand Total
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	5					5
Warwick Road J I & N School		1				1
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	1	4	3	10	1	19
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	3	4	6		1	14
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School		2	2			4
Grand Total	93	387	176	417	243	1,316

Planning Area 20: Mirfield

- ❖ Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Crossley Fields J & I School
- ❖ Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Hopton Primary School
- ❖ Old Bank J I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 147 (and Table B on page 148) shows that the underlying trend in the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is decreasing, although there have been modest peaks in the numbers of Reception age children in **2012 and 2014**. The schools in the planning area are popular and consistently oversubscribed and have historically alleviated pressure from the neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North, Liversedge and Dewsbury West.

In 2014, there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand and there were no unfilled places at National Offer Day.

In 2015 there were no unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day with only one or two places across some of the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all, around 91% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 7%) are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. Around 25% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

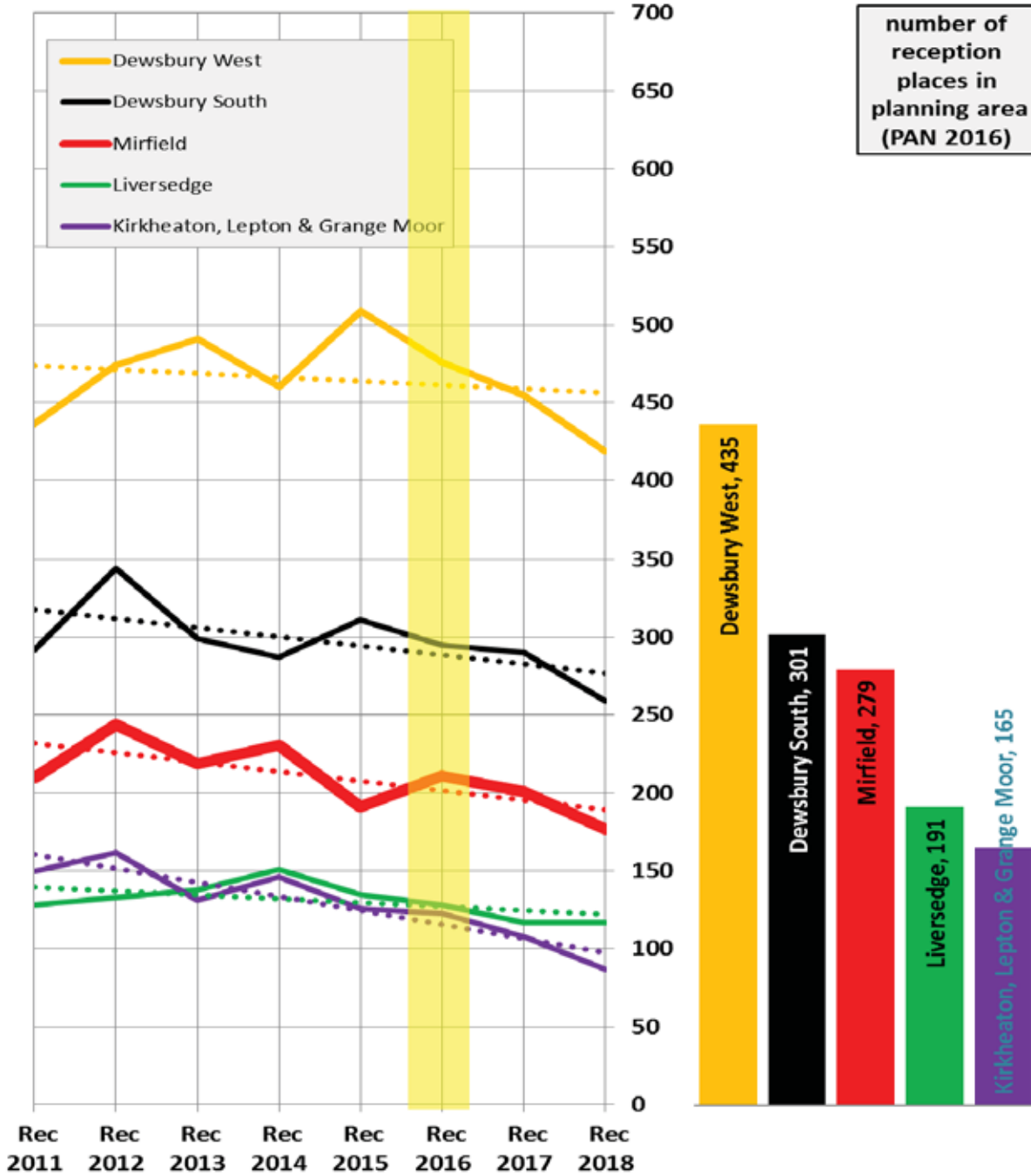
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will decrease, however, it is not anticipated that the schools will have any unfilled places as there are well-established trends of movement into the area from Dewsbury South, Dewsbury West and Liversedge. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there are 3 sites in the planning area that have the potential for modest housing development that could have an impact on demand in future years. There are no current plans to change the number of places.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning could be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton, Liversedge and Heckmondwike.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 20. Mirfield	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
694 [231] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 629 [210] go to schools in this PA • 42 [14] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 5 [2] go to schools in other LAs (previous census) • 18 [6] not in a state funded education setting 	839 [280] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 629 [210] Live in this PA • 206 [69] Live in other PAs • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	280
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	279
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	decrease ↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (55 children / year) • There is no need for additional places 	

Planning Area 20. Mirfield
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 20. Mirfield

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	KS1 60 KS2 62	5	46					60	58	64	63	64	63	62	485	
Crossley Fields J & I School	89							89	86	89	86	87	86	87	610	
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	60							60	60	61	61	63	59	63	427	
Hopton Primary School	45	12	38					47	43	47	44	46	39	37	353	
Old Bank J I & N School	25	9	12					25	25	25	21	26	21	17	181	

Planning Area 20. Mirfield

**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15
(NHS Jan 2015)**

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
177	201	211	191	231	219	244	210	215	200	202	203	210	202	211	220

Planning Area 20. Mirfield Table C. Where do children living in the Mirfield planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Battley CE (VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank J I & N School	Grand Total
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School					1	1
Battley CE(VC) Primary School	188	33	20	50	89	380
Crossley Fields J & I School	14	123	8	16	84	245
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	49	41	179	56	51	376
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School					1	1
Diamond Wood Community Academy		1		1		2
Eastborough J I & N School					2	2
Gomersal Primary School				1		1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1				1
Hartshead J & I School	3	1				4
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	1	2	3	6	13
Healey J I & N School		1				1
High Bank J I & N School					1	1
Hightown J I & N School					1	1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	2	2				4
Hopton Primary School	17	12	15	188	17	249
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	2		2		5
Millbridge J I & N School					1	1
Norristhorpe J & I School	1	2	3		6	12
Old Bank J I & N School	2	17	4	5	97	125
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1			2		3
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		1	1	1		3
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1	10	1	2	8	22
St John's CE (VC) Infant School				2		2
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)		1		1	4	6
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	1	1	1		3	6
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	3	1		4	2	10
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School				3	1	4
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy				1		1
Westmoor Primary School				1		1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School				1		1
Grand Total	284	251	234	340	375	1,484

Planning Area 20. Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending schools in Mirfield live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank J I & N School	Grand Total
Almondbury Community School	1					1
Ashbrow School	1			4		5
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	188	14	49	17	2	270
Birstall Primary Academy				1		1
Boothroyd Primary Academy		14	2	4	2	22
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1		1			2
Carlton J & I School		1				1
Christ Church CE Academy					1	1
Crossley Fields J & I School	33	123	41	12	17	226
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	20	8	179	15	4	226
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	7	172	19	7	17	222
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1		1			2
Eastborough J I & N School		2				2
Grange Moor Primary School			4			4
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	1	2	1		5
Healey J I & N School		3				3
Heckmondwike Primary School		11	3	4		18
High Bank J I & N School			1			1
Hightown J I & N School		2				2
Hopton Primary School	50	16	56	188	5	315
Howard Park Community School	2					2
Kirkheaton Primary School	3			4		7
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School				1		1
Lydgate J & I School		4				4
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		3	1			4
Millbridge J I & N School		2	1			3
Norristhorpe J & I School	2	4		6		12
Old Bank J I & N School	89	84	51	17	97	338
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1	2				3
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	4	14	3			21
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	1	1				2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2	3		3	5	13
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1					1
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		9	2	2		13
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		4				4
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	2	17	2	5	1	27
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	10		2		2	14

Planning Area 20. Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending schools in Mirfield live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank J I & N School	Grand Total
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy		2		1		3
Thornhill J & I School		3		1		4
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	13	83	7	6		109
Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)		6			3	9
Grand Total	433	608	427	299	156	1,923

Planning Area 21: Newsome

- ❖ Berry Brow I & N School
- ❖ Hillside Primary School
- ❖ Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School
- ❖ Newsome Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 153 (and Table B on page 154) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been increasing since **2011**.

In 2014, there were more children resident in the area than places available to meet basic need demand, however, there was parental preference for schools in neighbouring planning area of Huddersfield South East and Honley and Meltham. There were no unfilled places at National Offer Day.

In 2015 there were no unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day with some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all, around 70% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 27%) are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. A much smaller percentage, around 13% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

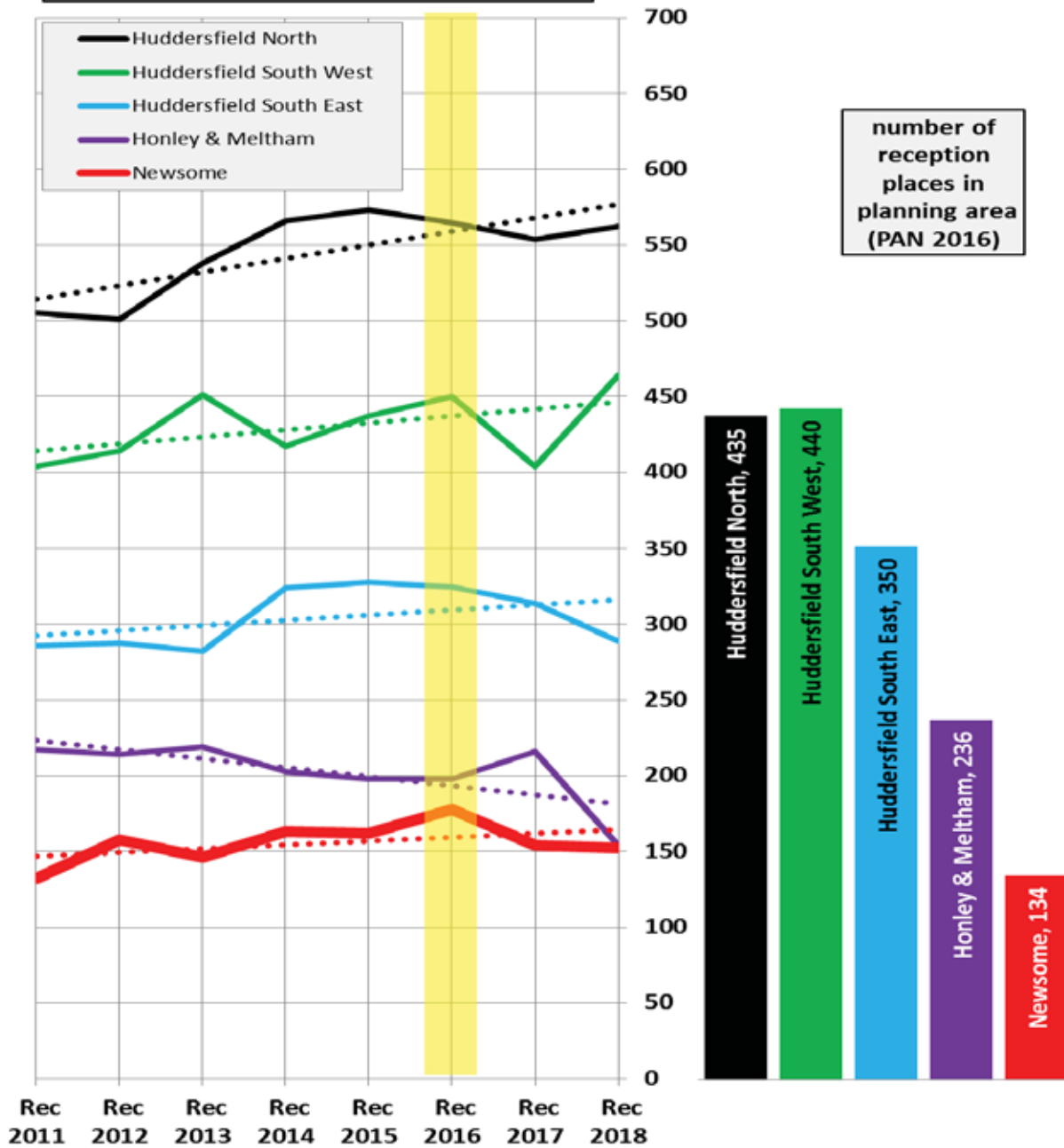
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will be sustained, however, it is not anticipated that additional places are required as there is likely to be unfilled places in the neighbouring areas of Huddersfield South East and Honley and Meltham. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there is 1 site in the planning area that has the potential for modest housing development that could have an impact on demand in future years.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for some additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning could be required across a wider geographical area, including Huddersfield South East, Honley and Meltham, and Holme Valley to take into account any unfilled places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 21. Newsome	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
467 [156] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 330 [110] go to schools in this PA • 112 [37] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 25 [8] not in a state funded education setting 	380 [127] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 330 [110] Live in this PA • 49 [16] Live in other PAs • 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	127
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016)	134
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	modest decrease↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (21 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review. 	

Planning Area 21. Newsome
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 21. Newsome

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Berry Brow I & N School	60	12	40					56	57	59					224	
Hillside Primary School	45	6	35					44	40	48	42	41	36	41	333	
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	29		26					29	25	22	29	23	18	19	191	
Newsome Junior School	60										59	58	50	59	226	

Planning Area 21. Newsome

**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15
(NHS Jan 2015)**

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
152	154	178	162	163	146	158	132	152	123	136	124	122	121	137	126

Planning Area 21. Newsome Table C. Where do children living in the Newsome planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School	2	1	13	16
Almondbury Community School		5	23	28
Berry Brow I & N School	86	53	2	141
Birkby Junior School			1	1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	2	4		6
Crosland Moor Junior School		2	1	3
Dalton School	1		1	2
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School		3		3
Emley First School			3	3
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	4			4
Fixby J & I School		1		1
Golcar J I & N School		1		1
Highburton CE (VC) First School			1	1
Hillside Primary School	35	209	11	255
Honley CE (VC) I & N School	4			4
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	1			1
Kirkheaton Primary School			2	2
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			6	6
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	1	12	137	150
Marsden Junior School		2		2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		2		2
Moldgreen Community Primary School		1	17	18
Moorlands Primary School		1		1
Mount Pleasant Primary School	4	18		22
Netherton I & N School	5	4		9
Newsome Junior School	121	57	7	185
Rawthorpe Junior School			2	2
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School		3	4	7
Reinwood I & N School	1		1	2
Rowley Lane J I & N School			3	3
Scholes J & I School	1			1
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	10	3		13
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	3	9	22	34
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	3	6	7	16
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	2			2
Grand Total	286	397	264	947

Planning Area 21. Newsome Table D. Where do children attending schools in Newsome live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Berry Brow I & N School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	Newsome Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	2	1		4	7
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	86	35	1	121	243
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	1			2
Christ Church CE Academy				1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		4	1		5
Dalton School	1		1		2
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	15	8	3	9	35
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		2			2
High Bank J I & N School			1		1
Hillside Primary School	53	209	12	57	331
Holmfirth J I & N School	1				1
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	1	2		2	5
Kirkheaton Primary School				2	2
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School				2	2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		1			1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	2	11	137	7	157
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1				1
Meltham Moor Primary School		2		1	3
Moldgreen Community Primary School	2	1		1	4
Mount Pleasant Primary School	4	5	2	10	21
Netherthong Primary School				2	2
Netherton I & N School	1	2			3
Paddock J I & N School		2		2	4
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School			6	3	9
Skelmanthorpe F & N School				1	1
Spring Grove J I & N School	2	5		1	8
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Grand Total	172	292	164	226	854

Planning Area 22: Shelley

- ❖ Emley First School
- ❖ Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Highburton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kirkburton CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Shelley First School
- ❖ Shepley First School
- ❖ Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School



Overview: The chart on page 159 (and Table B on page 160) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area peaked in **September 2012**, and there is now an overall downward trend. This is an area in the LA that has a 3 tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2014 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available in several schools at National Offer Day.

In 2015 At National Offer Day there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available in several schools and across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all, around 87% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 10%) are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, predominantly Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale and Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor. A much smaller percentage, around 13% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

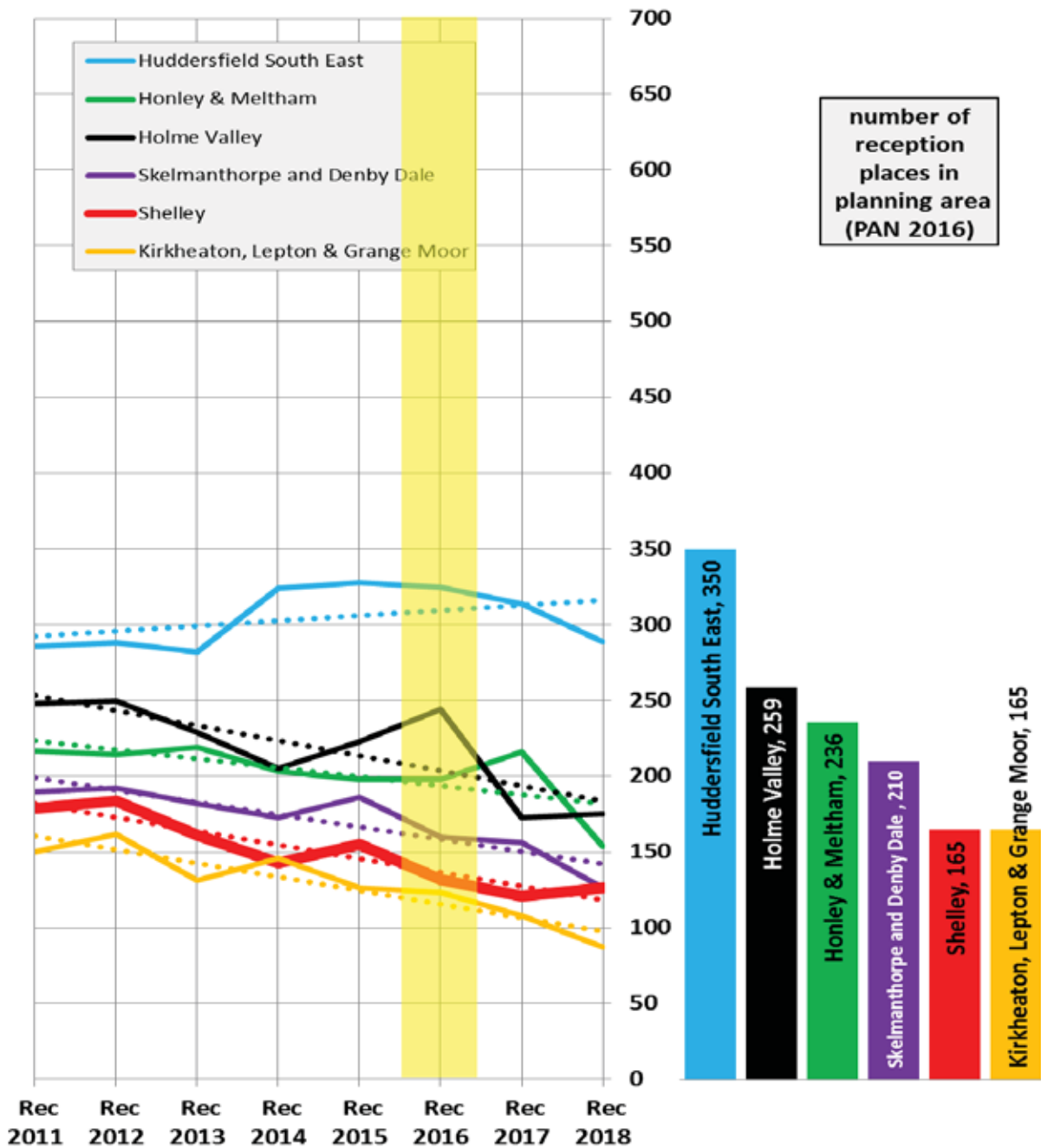
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will further decline, however, it is anticipated that the overall demand for places will remain broadly static as the schools are popular and some oversubscribed. Many schools serve small rural settlements and have small Admissions Numbers. There are no known sites in the planning area that have currently been identified for housing. The LA will continue to work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 22. Shelley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
488 [163] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 427 [142] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA • 45 [15] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs • 3 [1] go to schools in Wakefield LA (previous census) • 13 [4] not in a <u>state funded education setting</u> 	485 [162] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 427 [142] Live in <u>this</u> PA • 56 [19] Live in <u>other</u> PAs • 2 [1] Live <u>outside</u> Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	162 165 decrease↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (4 children / year) • There is no need for additional places 	

Planning Area 22. Shelley Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 22. Shelley

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/ 17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Emley First School	25							23	21	29	23	28	16		140	
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	10							8	8	9	10	10	3		48	
Highburton CE (VC) First School	30							21	31	30	30	30	30		172	
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	24							21	20	23	24	20	25		133	
Shelley First School	34							34	38	36	37	30	32		207	
Shepley First School	30							30	30	38	30	29	28		185	
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	12							10	11	14	11	12	10		68	

Planning Area 22. Shelley

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

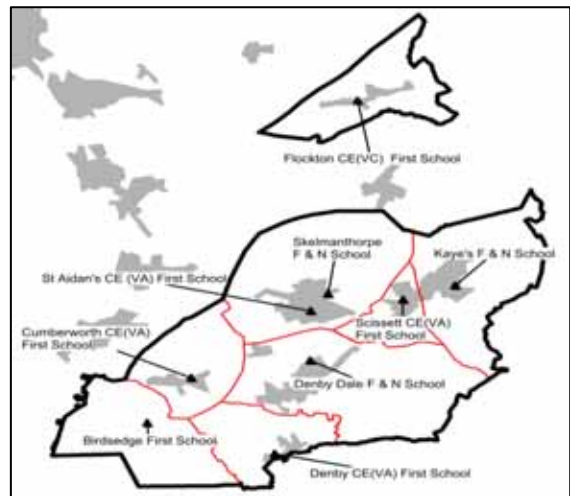
future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
125	122	139	148	147	160	183	176	153	169	188	167	134	153	147	155

Planning Area 22. Shelley Table C. Where do children living in the Shelley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (VC) First School	Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School			1					1
Ashbrow School		1						1
Birdsedge First School					8	8		16
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		2						2
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School					19	7		26
Denby CE (VA) First School				1		1		2
Denby Dale F & N School	1				4			5
Emley First School	83		2	2	3			90
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		19		2	1			22
Grange Moor Primary School	1							1
Highburton CE (VC) First School	1	2	138	11	2		1	155
Hillside Primary School		2						2
Holme J & I School			1					1
Holmfirth J I & N School					1			1
Honley CE (VC) I & N School		1				1		2
Honley CE (VC) Junior School		1				1		2
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	3	2	15	93	6	1		120
Kirkheaton Primary School					1			1
Kirkroyds Infant School						1		1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			5	1				6
Meltham Moor Primary School			1					1
Netherthong Primary School						2		2
Rowley Lane J I & N School			2	5	2		1	10
Scholes J & I School							4	4
Scissett CE (VA) First School	2		2	1	1	4		10
Shelley First School	2		8	1	187	1	1	200
Shepley First School		2	1		12	164	2	181
Skelmanthorpe F & N School	3		3		3			9
St Aidan's CE (VA) First School					1			1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)						2		2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1							1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		6	4	1	1	2	45	59
Wooldale Junior School							2	2
Grand Total	97	38	183	118	252	195	56	939

Planning Area 22. Shelley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Shelley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended							Grand Total
	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (VC) First School	Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		11	1	2			1	15
Almondbury Community School	1	1	2	2	1			7
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		4		1			2	7
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		1	1					2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		1						1
Cowlersley Primary School			1					1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1							1
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School					1	2		3
Dalton School	1	1		2				4
Denby Dale F & N School			1	1				2
Emley First School	83		1	3	2			89
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		19	2	2		2	6	31
Flockton CE (VC) First School	7			1				8
Grange Moor Primary School	9		3				2	14
Hepworth J & I School	1							1
Highburton CE (VC) First School	2		138	15	8	1	4	168
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School		2					3	5
Kaye's F & N School	4			2				6
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	2	2	11	93	1		1	110
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School		1				2		3
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	6	1		1				8
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		1						1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	3		1					4
Overthorpe CofE Academy	4	2						6
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3		5					8
Scissett CE (VA) First School				1				1
Shelley First School	3	1	2	6	187	12	1	212
Shepley First School				1	1	164	2	168
Skelmanthorpe F & N School	1		1		4		1	7
Thornhill J & I School	1							1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3							3
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School			1		1	2	45	49
Grand Total	135	48	171	133	206	185	68	946

Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale

- ❖ Birdsedge First School
- ❖ Cumberworth CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby Dale F & N School
- ❖ Flockton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kaye's F & N School
- ❖ Scissett CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Skelmanthorpe F & N School
- ❖ St Aidan's CE(VA) First School



Overview: The chart on page 165 (and Table B on page 166) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area peaked in **2012**, and there is now an overall downward trend apart from a further spike in **2015**. This is an area in the LA that has a 3 tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In **2014**, 5 additional places were made available at an own admission authority school. There were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas and a modest number of unfilled Reception places were available in several schools at National Offer Day.

For 2015 there was a spike in the cohort size, but this was within the overall capacity of the schools in the area. At National Offer Day there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available in several schools and across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all, around 93% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 4%) are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, predominantly Shelley and Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor. A round 12% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

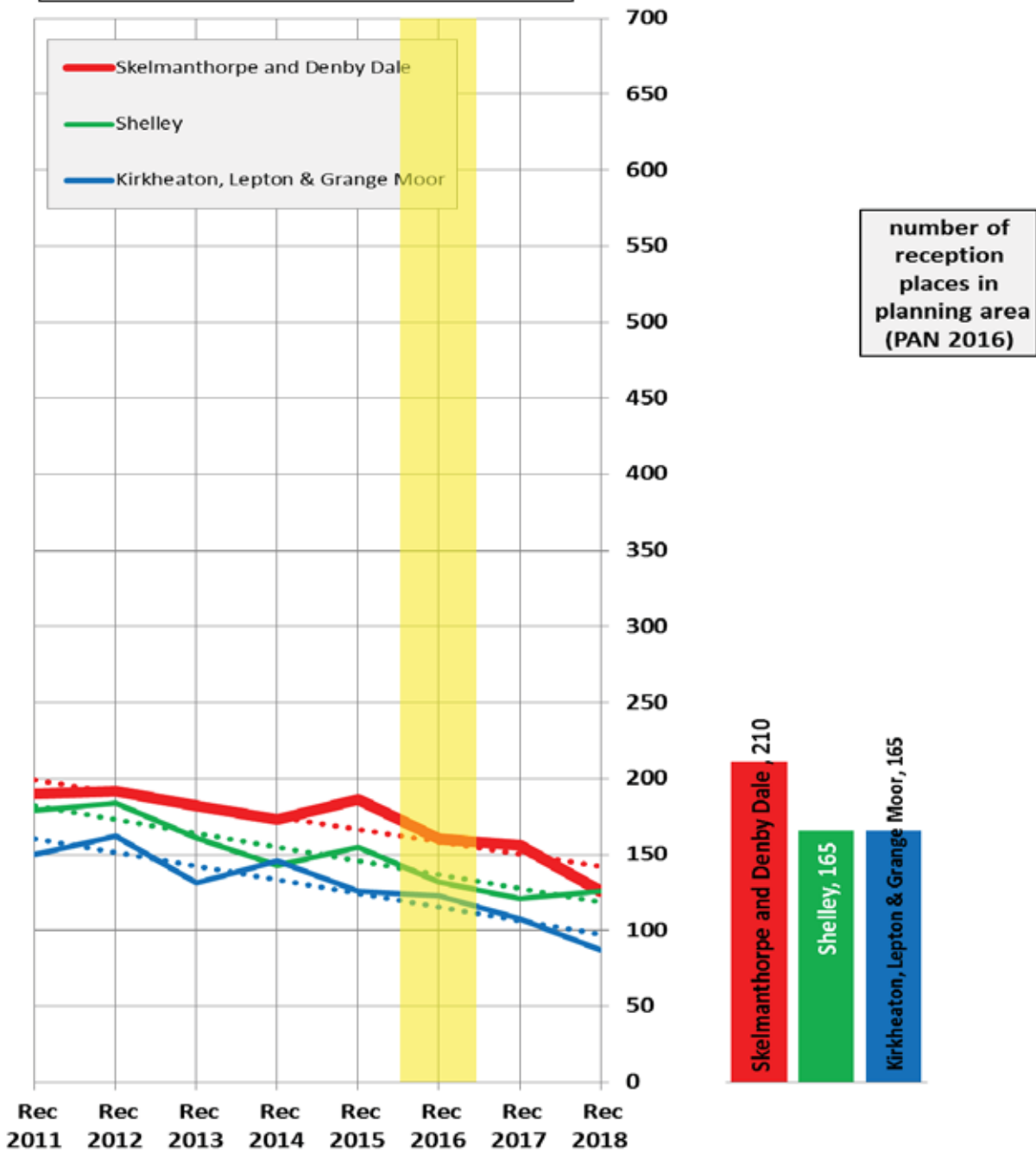
For 2016, 2017 and 2018 The NHS data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will further decline, however, it is anticipated that the overall demand for places will remain broadly static as the schools are popular and some oversubscribed. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there are 3 sites in the planning area that have the potential for housing development and will have an impact on demand in future years. There is however likely to be sufficient capacity across the schools given the context of reduced future cohort sizes. Many schools serve small rural settlements and have small Admissions Numbers. The LA will continue to review demand and will work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
547 [182] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 509 [170] go to schools in this PA • 18 [6] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 7 [2] go to schools in Wakefield LA (previous census) • 13 [4] not in a state funded education setting 	576 [192] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 509 [170] Live in this PA • 47 [16] Live in other PAs • 20 [7] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2016) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	192 210 decrease↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (10 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2016 either as a bulge or on an ongoing basis. This will be kept under review. 	

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2011 to Reception 2018 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2011 to Sep 2018. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2016

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale

Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015

School Name	PAN 2016/17	Nursery				Primary										Total Pupils
		2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	3+ FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Birdsedge First School	15							15	8	12	15	11	15		76	
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	20							20	20	20	22	20	22		124	
Denby CE (VA) First School	10							15	9	6	13	7	10		60	
Denby Dale F & N School	KS1 30 KS2 33	9	42					25	28	29	28	27	33		221	
Flockton CE (VC) First School	15							14	13	16	8	14	13		78	
Kaye's F & N School	KS1 30 KS2 32	5	20					29	28	27	33	31	30		203	
Scissett CE (VA) First School	KS1 30 KS2 32							30	28	30	28	30	27		173	
Skelmanthorpe F & N School	30	2	21					20	21	24	30	26	23		167	
St Aidan's CE (VA) First School	30							22	36	31	27	19	21	1	157	

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale

Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2014-15 (NHS Jan 2015)

future reception year groups				infant 2014-15			junior 2014-15				secondary 2014-15				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception Sep 2016	Reception Sep 2015	Reception 2014-15	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
127	155	153	193	169	183	193	193	173	185	172	178	172	184	175	181

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale Table C. Where do children living in the Scissett planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) School Attended	PAA of Residence								
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	Denby C E (VA) First School	Denby Dale F & N School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Scissett CE (VA) First School	Skelmanthorpe F & N School	Grand Total
Birdsedge First School	30	2	3	6		3			44
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1							1
Cowlersley Primary School							1		1
Crosland Moor Junior School				1					1
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	3	43	1	35		3	1	9	95
Dalton School				1	1				2
Denby CE (VA) First School	1		29	16		4			50
Denby Dale F & N School			3	143		4	8	3	161
Emley First School					7	4		1	12
Flockton CE (VC) First School					58				58
Grange Moor Primary School					5				5
Highburton CE (VC) First School				1				1	2
Kaye's F & N School	1			3	3	149	10	7	173
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School				1	1	2	1		5
Kirkheaton Primary School					2	1			3
Newsome Junior School								1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy					1				1
Rowley Lane J I & N School					2				2
Scissett CE (VA) First School	1			28	1	56	49	9	144
Shelley First School		1						4	5
Shepley First School		2							2
Skelmanthorpe F & N School				9		5	6	113	133
St Aidan's CE (VA) First School	1		1	10		5	2	134	153
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)						1			1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)						2			2
Thornhill J & I School					1				1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School								1	1
Wooldale Junior School	2			1					3
Grand Total	39	49	37	255	82	239	77	284	1,062

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale Table D. Where do children attending schools in Scissett live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2015) PAA of Residence	School Attended									
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	Denby CE (VA) First School	Denby Dale F & N School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Scissett CE (VA) First School	Skelmanthorpe F & N School	St Aidan's CE (VA) First School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School							2			2
Almondbury Community School							2			2
Birdsedge First School	30	3	1			1	1		1	37
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				1	2					3
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	2	43								45
Denby C E (VA) First School	3	1	29	3					1	37
Denby Dale F & N School	6	35	16	143		3	28	9	10	250
Emley First School				1			2	3		6
Flockton CE (VC) First School					58	3	1			62
Grange Moor Primary School					7					7
Hade Edge J & I School									1	1
Hepworth J & I School	2	1								3
Highburton CE (VC) First School							2	3		5
Holmfirth J I & N School		1								1
Kaye's F & N School	3	3	4	4		149	56	5	5	229
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School			1				1			2
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	2									2
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School					2				1	3
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1									1
Old Bank J I & N School		1								1
Overthorpe CofE Academy					1					1
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	1									1
Scissett CE (VA) First School		1		8		10	49	6	2	76
Shelley First School	8	19		4			1	3	1	36
Shepley First School	8	7	1				4			20
Skelmanthorpe F & N School		9		3		7	9	113	134	275
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School									1	1
Thornhill J & I School					1		1			2
Grand Total	66	124	52	167	71	173	159	142	157	1,111

Appendix C - Secondary Planning Areas⁵

Planning Area number	Planning Area	Secondary School Provision	page
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College Batley Grammar School BBG Academy Upper Batley High School	175
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	Castle Hall Academy Heckmondwike Grammar School Spenn Valley High School The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form Whitcliffe Mount School	180
26	Colne Valley	Colne Valley High School	185
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	Kirkburton Middle School Scissett Middle School Shelley College	188
28	Dewsbury	Manor Croft Academy St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy Thornhill Community Academy Westborough High School	193
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Holmfirth High School Honley High School	198
30	Huddersfield North & West	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities North Huddersfield Trust School Royds Hall Community School Salendine Nook High School Academy	203
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	Almondbury Community School King James's School Netherhall Learning Campus High School	208
32	Huddersfield South West	Moor End Academy Newsome High School and Sports College	213

⁵ School names are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes eg. academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

Appendix C contains:

Information for all secondary planning areas

pages 169 to 174

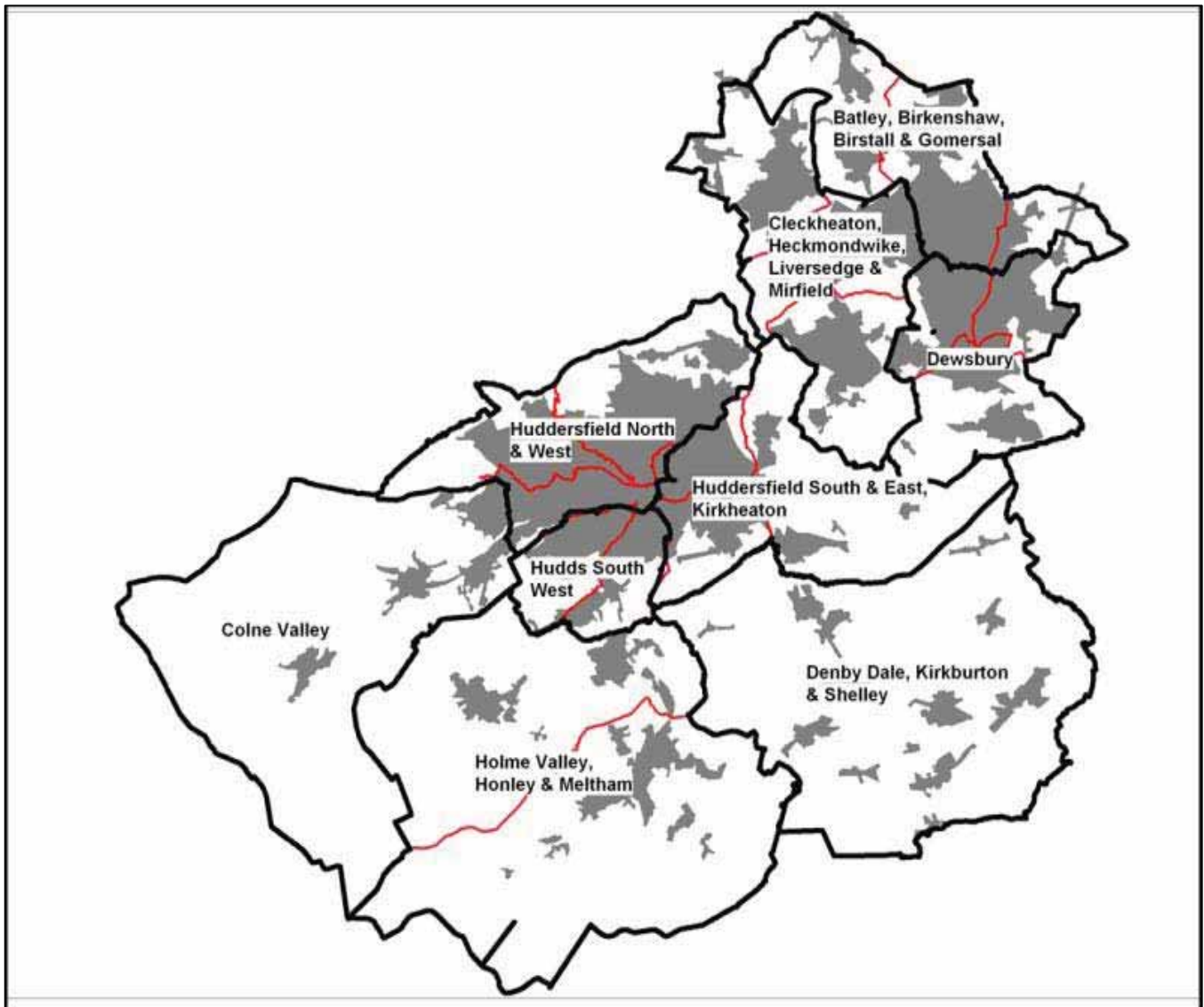
- **Chart showing the trend of changes in the future Year 7 populations** living in the secondary planning areas (from NHS GP registration data Jan 2015). The chart also shows the number of year 7 places available at the schools in each planning area from 2016 PANs.
- **Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2015** the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the January 2015 school census
- **Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area** (from NHS GP registration data Jan 2015)

Information for each secondary planning area

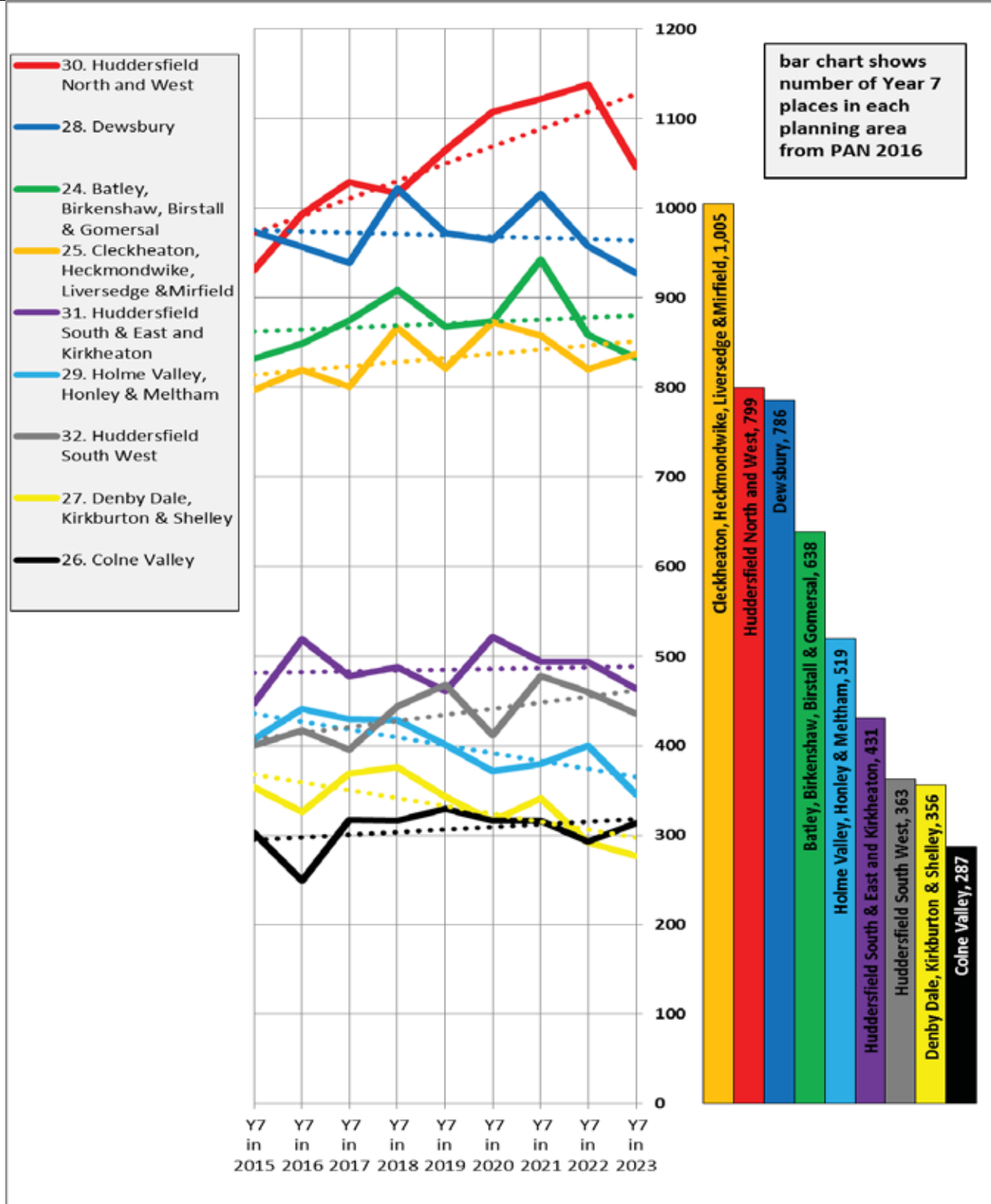
pages 175 to 217

- A **list** of all the secondary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the secondary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context and priorities for the area
- A **place planning summary** table
- **2 tables** showing school census data (Jan 2015)
 - E. Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school?
 - F. Where do children attending the schools in the planning area live?

Map showing Secondary Planning Areas



Secondary Planning Areas 24-32: All secondary provision
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places (NHS 2014 and PANs 2015)



The chart above shows the projected size of each Year 7 year group in the child population in the secondary planning areas for school years 2015 to 2023 (from NHS data 2015). The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Year 7 places available in each planning area, based on the determined 2016 Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

Secondary Planning Areas 24-32: All Secondary Provision
Table A. Numbers on roll - pupil census January 2015

Planning Area	School Name	Y7 PAN 2016/17	10+	11-16					Post 16				Pupils 11-16
				11+	12+	13+	14+	15+	16+	17+	18+	19+	
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	Upper Batley High School	178		120	102	106	105	93					526
	Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College	205		185	198	183	206	204	124	97	27	3	976
	Batley Grammar School	*105 (140) admit over PAN 15-16	28	87	83	115	84	83	14	26	8		452
	BBG Academy	*150 (180) admit over PAN 15-16		165	177	108	97						547
25.Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge &Mirfield	Castle Hall Academy	174		173	174	174	172	173					866
	Heckmondwike Grammar School	180	1	182	152	149	159	165	290	275	11	1	807
	Spenn Valley High School	180		181	182	161	176	177					877
	The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	221		238	240	228	235	215	195	207	11		1,156
	Whitcliffe Mount School	*250(262) admit over PAN 15/16		236	207	225	254	326					1,248
26. Colne Valley	Colne Valley High School	287		218	211	232	207	268	1				1,136
27.Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	Kirkburton Middle School	167	166	168	150	1							319
	Scissett Middle School	*189(195) admit over PAN 15/16	191	193	176								369
	Shelley College	360				337	345	327	144	127	26		1,009
28.Dewsbury	Manor Croft Academy	180		108	117	102	137	157					621
	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	198		200	197	193	195	193	127	66	19		978
	Thornhill Community Academy	208		187	146	143	160	176					812
	Westborough High School	200		187	177	184	215	207					970
29.Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Holmfirth High School	264		266	265	263	259	255					1,308
	Honley High School	255		246	262	224	233	245	2				1,210
30.Huddersfield North and West	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	180		129	117	124	147	153					670
	North Huddersfield Trust School	180		121	91	101	90	91					494
	Royds Hall Community School	172		171	169	173	173	166					852
	Salendine Nook High School Academy	267		263	262	262	264	260					1,311
31.Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	Almondbury Community School	120	66	59	39	48	55	76					277
	King James's School	180		181	180	179	174	171					885
	Netherhall Learning Campus High School The Creative Media and Studio School (14-19)	131 60		110	66	85	82	104	29	12	4		492
32.Huddersfield South West	Moor End Academy	180		172	173	175	138	142					800
	Newsome High School and Sports College	183		119	126	118	116	116	3				595

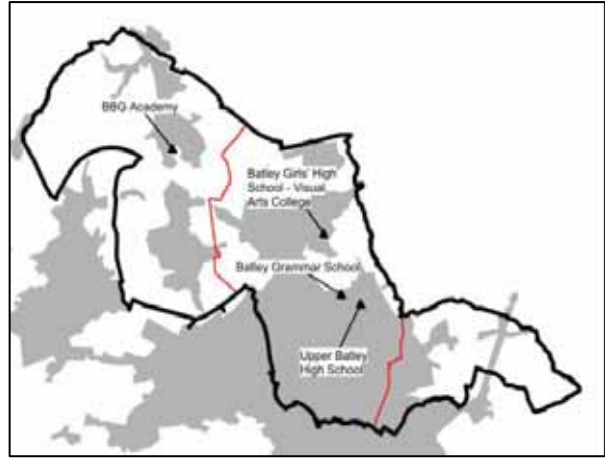
Secondary Planning Areas 24-32: All secondary provision
Table B. Number of children and young people living in each planning area (NHS Jan 2015)

	Future year 7 populations									Secondary pupils 2014-15				
Age 31.8.2014 >>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Year 7 in	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7 2021	Y7 2020	Y7 2019	Y7 2018	Y7 2017	Y7 2016	Y7 2015	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	833	859	943	874	868	909	875	849	832	868	825	824	799	773
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	837	820	858	873	821	867	801	819	797	761	757	724	711	784
26. Colne Valley	314	293	316	316	330	316	317	249	303	275	240	263	254	230
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	277	292	341	316	343	376	369	326	354	360	345	306	337	322
28. Dewsbury	927	958	1016	965	972	1022	939	957	974	947	944	909	892	893
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	346	400	380	372	401	429	430	441	407	463	439	437	419	433
30. Huddersfield North and West	1046	1138	1122	1108	1065	1017	1029	994	931	950	926	890	881	842
31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	464	494	494	522	461	488	478	519	448	433	472	392	411	419
32. Huddersfield South West	436	460	478	412	468	444	396	417	400	391	367	379	365	330

Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall

and Gomersal

- ❖ Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College
- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ BBG Academy
- ❖ Upper Batley High School



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an upward trend. There are schools in this planning area offering single gender provision; Batley Girls' High School and Upper Batley High School as well as co-educational provision at Batley Grammar School and BBG Academy.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities and there has been a well-established trend of significant outward migration of secondary age pupils to the Morley area of Leeds, with some inward flow from Bradford into the Birkenshaw area. The impact of population changes in neighbouring authorities of Leeds and Bradford means that demand for places varies by locality, however for 2015, there is already change being seen with a reduction in the level of cross border movement in particular into Leeds.

In 2014 all Year 7 places were full at all but one school on National Offer Day.

In 2015, as own admission authorities, additional places at Batley Grammar School (140 in total for Y7) and BBG Academy (180 in total for Y7) were made available. All Year 7 places were allocated at National Offer Day; however, this was not the case at the start of the academic year as parents secured places elsewhere both by changing preferences and, in some instances because of successful appeals. There were some places available across the other secondary year groups in some of the schools.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 44% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 30% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield and Dewsbury. About 18% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring Local Authorities of Leeds, Bradford and Calderdale. A smaller percentage of around 23% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing according to the NHS data and it is anticipated that there will be less unfilled places, particularly in the context of growth in the cohort sizes in other Kirklees planning areas and Leeds Local Authority. The planning area, alongside all North Kirklees secondary provision over the next 2-5 years will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other areas could change. This planning area in particular needs careful monitoring and review as internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield and Dewsbury.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

4005 [801] live in this PA (NHS)

- 1760 [352] go to schools in **this** PA
- 1198 [240] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 1047 [209] go to schools in **other LAs** including 24 [5] to Bradford LA , 680 [136] to Leeds LA and 8 [2] to Calderdale LA / **not in a state funded education setting**

2502 [500] go to school in this PA (census)

- 1760 [352] Live in **this** PA
- 581 [116] Live in **other** PAs
- 161 [32] Live **outside Kirklees** (Bradford LA)

- Average number of places used per year group
- Number of Year 7 places available
- Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

- 500 (this does not show the change in numbers at BBG Academy as year groups are established. The total of 557 Y7 pupils and 560 Y8 pupils on roll (at January 2015) in the PA is a better indicator of the demand for place).
- 638 (PAN 2016)
- modest increase⁷

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is **increasing** and additional capacity may be required. The majority of unfilled places are in single gender provision
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (124 per year group)
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Leeds (136 per year group)
- A number of children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from Bradford (32 per year group)
- The planning area, alongside all North Kirklees secondary provision over the next 2-5 years will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned

Planning Area 24. Batley Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence															
	Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	Birstall Primary Academy	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	Field Lane J I & N School	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	Healey J I & N School	Lydgate J & I School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Mill Lane Primary School	Park Road J I & N School	Purtwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road J I & N School	Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities					1											1
Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts College	2	7	32		41	24	2	32	44	161	5	30	120	53	19	572
Batley Grammar School	14	15	28	1	18	8	17	20	13	75	3	33	27	15	39	326
BBG Academy	164	30	5	54		42	97	1	1	3	1	1			17	416
Castle Hall Academy			4			1	1	5		19	1		2	2	1	36
Colne Valley High School			1													1
Heckmondwike Grammar School	17	13	8	6	7	6	37	13	4	65	1	11	21	8	14	231
Honley High School						1		1			1					3
Manor Croft Academy			17		2	2	1	1	13	8	12	2	4	3		65
Moor End Academy		1								1	1					3
Newsome High School and Sports College							1			1						2
North Huddersfield Trust School										1						1
Royds Hall Community School		3					1	1								5
Salendine Nook High School Academy			3													3
Spen Valley High School		2	30			4	15	29		18		3	1	1	2	105
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	13	34	79	1	1	16	31	35	8	34	11	14	1	3	29	310
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	2		6			1	4	1		11			4	4	9	42
Thornhill Community Academy						1		1		4	1	1		3	1	12
Upper Batley High School		2	21		41	9	1	26	19	131	10	29	98	58	1	446
Westborough High School		1	2		2		2	18	2	42	2		8	22		101
Whitcliffe Mount School	77	9	5	17		11	145	5		2			1		5	277
Grand Total	289	117	241	79	113	126	355	189	104	576	49	124	287	172	137	2,958

Planning Area 24. Batley Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal	School Attended				
	Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College	Batley Grammar School	BBG Academy	Upper Batley High School	Grand Total
Table D. Where do children attending schools in Batley Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal live?					
Y7-Y11 Jan 2015					
PAA of residence					
Ashbrow School		2			2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	5	1			6
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	2	14	164		180
Birstall Primary Academy	7	15	30	2	54
Boothroyd Primary Academy	16	4		2	22
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	32	28	5	21	86
Carlton J & I School	18	4		19	41
Chickenley Community J I & N School	1		1		2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1				1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	23	3		2	28
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2				2
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School		1	54		55
Eastborough J I & N School	12	3	2	2	19
Field Lane J I & N School	41	18		41	100
Fieldhead Primary Academy	24	8	42	9	83
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	2	17	97	1	117
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School			1		1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		1	2		3
Healey J I & N School	32	20	1	26	79
Heaton Avenue Primary School		4	2		6
Heckmondwike Primary School	58	11		13	82
Hightown J I & N School	1	3			4
Hopton Primary School		1			1
Howard Park Community School	2		2		4
Kirkheaton Primary School		1			1
Littletown J I & N School		1	3		4
Lydgate J & I School	44	13	1	19	77
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	161	75	3	131	370
Mill Lane Primary School	5	3	1	10	19
Millbridge J I & N School	11	4	5		20
Norristhorpe J & I School		2	4		6
Park Road J I & N School	30	33	1	29	93
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	21	4		1	26
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	120	27		98	245
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	15	7			22
Scholes Village Primary School		1	11		12
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	4	1		3	8

Planning Area 24. Batley Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal Table D. Where do children attending schools in Batley Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College	Batley Grammar School	BBG Academy	Upper Batley High School	Grand Total
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	26	20		7	53
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1				1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	38	5	5	10	58
Thornhill J & I School		1			1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	78	16		10	104
Warwick Road J I & N School	53	15		58	126
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	14	3		8	25
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School			16		16
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	19	39	17	1	76
Grand Total	919	429	470	523	2,341

Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield

- ❖ Castle Hall Academy
- ❖ Heckmondwike Grammar School
- ❖ Spen Valley High School
- ❖ The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form
- ❖ Whitcliffe Mount School



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an upward trend, particularly in the Cleckheaton and Heckmondwike areas.

Geographically located in this planning area Heckmondwike Grammar School is a selective academy with a sixth form that has a pupil population residing across Kirklees and beyond. Spen Valley High School is situated in the Liversedge area and Whitcliffe Mount School in Cleckheaton has also been identified to receive investment for condition as part of the Priority Schools Building Programme. Both Castle Hall Academy and The Mirfield Free Grammar are located in Mirfield, The Mirfield Free Grammar also has post 16 provision.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities, Calderdale and Bradford, and there continues to be some pupils from there accessing secondary education in Kirklees.

In 2014 all Year 7 places were full on National Offer Day.

In 2015, as its own admission authority, additional places at Heckmondwike Grammar School (180 in total for Y7) and at the LA's request Whitcliffe Mount School agreed to make additional places available at Offer Day to meet local demand (265 in total for Y7) from within the Priority Admission Area (PAA). There was sufficient capacity to meet local demand, and all Year 7 places were allocated at National Offer Day; there were some limited places available across the other secondary yeargroups in some of the schools.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 80% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 13% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal. Around 3% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring Local Authorities of Leeds, Bradford and Calderdale. There is a large number of around 34% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 6% from other Local Authorities.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing according to the NHS data. The planning area, alongside all North Kirklees secondary provision over the next 2-5 years will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other areas could change. This planning area in particular needs careful monitoring and review taking into account the fact that the Grammar School is selective and the pattern of parental preference with a high percentage of young people travelling into the planning area from across North Kirklees. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

3745 [749] live in this PA (NHS)

- 2981 [596] go to schools in **this** PA
- 495 [99] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 269 [54] go to schools in **other LAs** including 22 [5] to Bradford LA, 57 [11] to Calderdale LA and 22 [4] to Leeds LA/**not in a state funded education setting**

4956 [991] go to school in this PA (census)

- 2981 [596] Live in **this** PA
- 1656 [331] Live in **other** PAs
- 319 [64] Live **outside Kirklees** (mainly Bradford)

- Average number of places used per year group
- Number of Year 7 places available
- Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

- 991
- 1005 (PAN 2016)
- increase ↑

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (232 per year group)
- On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring LAs (64 per year group come in from Bradford and 20 per year group travel out to schools in neighbouring LAs)
- It is anticipated that there are sufficient places available for the medium term demand based on those living in the area and current patterns of pupil movement. This may need review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised.

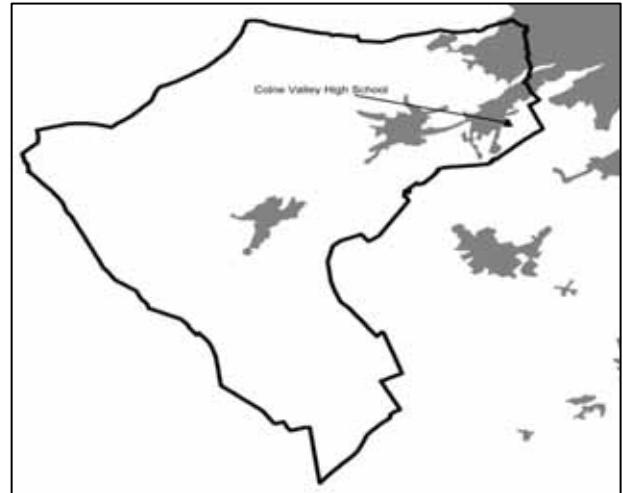
Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence																			
	Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Heaton Avenue Primary School	Heckmondwike Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J I & N School	Hopton Primary School	Howard Park Community School	Littleton J I & N School	Millbridge J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Old Bank J I & N School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Scholes Village Primary School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	1							1	1											3
Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College			1			58		1		2		11					38			111
Batley Grammar School					1	4	11		3	1		1	4	2			1	5		33
BBG Academy					2	2				2	3	5	4				11	5	16	50
Castle Hall Academy	12	37	61	1	5		49	3	1	70		2	7	18	26	9	1	7		309
Colne Valley High School														1						1
Heckmondwike Grammar School	6	6	24	5	32	7	51	2	7	17	6	1	14	25	6	14	3	26	14	266
Honley High School											1	1								2
King James's School										3										3
Manor Croft Academy	1		1				5		1	2		1	3	1		3		3		21
Moor End Academy																		1		1
Netherhall Learning Campus High School														3				2		5
Newsome High School and Sports College		1					3					1								5
North Huddersfield Trust School					1		1							2						4
Royds Hall Community School		1																2		3
Salendine Nook High School Academy	1																			1
Shelley College			1																	1
Spenn Valley High School	3	4	2	6	90	9	106	18	57	2	8	17	121	101	8	26	2	126	4	710
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	6	10			8	2	36	1	16	4	5	3	20	17	7	1	1	41	3	181
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	148	111	81	9	33	5	14	2	16	128	3	3	5	64	190	66		8	2	888
Thornhill Community Academy	1		1		3		4			1	1			2				1		14
Upper Batley High School							13											10		23
Westborough High School							18	1					2	2				10		33
Whitcliffe Mount School	2	2		2	18	135	6	65	94		103	10	30	2		1	134	8	196	808
Grand Total	181	172	172	23	193	164	375	92	197	229	131	42	223	234	247	120	153	293	235	3,476

Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending schools in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended					
	Castle Hall Academy	Heckmondwike Grammar School	Spenn Valley High School	The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	Whitcliffe Mount Business and Enterprise College	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		3				3
Almondbury Community School				1		1
Ashbrow School		3				3
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School	12	6	3	148	2	171
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School			1			1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		7				7
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School		17		2	77	96
Birstall Primary Academy		13	2		9	24
Boothroyd Primary Academy	54	7	4	7		72
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	4	8	30	6	5	53
Carlton J & I School	1	3		7		11
Chickenley Community J I & N School		1				1
Christ Church CE Academy				5		5
Crossley Fields J & I School	37	6	4	111	2	160
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	61	24	2	81		168
Dalton School		1		2		3
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	291	7	5	120	1	424
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School		1			1	2
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	3	1			5
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School		6			17	23
Eastborough J I & N School	1	3	3	1	1	9
Emley First School	1					1
Field Lane J I & N School		7				7
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1	6	4	1	11	23
Fixby J & I School		2				2
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	1	37	15	4	145	202
Grange Moor Primary School		1		4		5
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		3				3
Hartshead J & I School	1	5	6	9	2	23
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	5	32	90	33	18	178
Healey J I & N School	5	13	29	1	5	53
Heaton Avenue Primary School		7	9	5	135	156
Heckmondwike Primary School	49	51	106	14	6	226
High Bank J I & N School	3	2	18	2	65	90
Hightown J I & N School	1	7	57	16	94	175
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School		2				2
Hopton Primary School	70	17	2	128		217
Howard Park Community School		6	8	3	103	120

Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending schools in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended					
	Castle Hall Academy	Heckmondwike Grammar School	Spenn Valley High School	The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	Whitcliffe Mount Business and Enterprise College	Grand Total
Kirkheaton Primary School	5	3		4		12
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	2					2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		1			1	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		1		1		2
Littleton J I & N School	2	1	17	3	10	33
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		1				1
Lydgate J & I School		4				4
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	19	65	18	11	2	115
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1				1
Meltham Moor Primary School			1			1
Mill Lane Primary School	1	1				2
Millbridge J I & N School	7	14	121	5	30	177
Moorlands Primary School		1				1
Norristhorpe J & I School	18	25	101	64	2	210
Old Bank J I & N School	26	6	8	190		230
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2	1		1		4
Park Road J I & N School		11	3			14
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	11	14		6		31
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	2	21	1	4	1	29
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		1		1		2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	9	14	26	66	1	116
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1				1
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)			2			2
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	13	9		3		25
Scholes Village Primary School	1	3	2		134	140
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	4	1	1		7
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	30	17	7	10	4	68
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	4	4		24	1	33
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	7	26	126	8	8	175
Thornhill J & I School	6	2		2		10
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	80	30	2	17		129
Warwick Road J I & N School	2	8	1	4		15
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	17	15	30	9		71
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		14	4	2	196	216
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	1	14	2	9	5	31
Grand Total	865	650	872	1,156	1,094	4,637

Planning Area 26: Colne Valley

- ❖ Colne Valley High School



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an upward trend, although in 2016 there is a one off dip. Colne Valley High School serves a wide geographical area made up from rural and semi-rural areas.

In 2014 there were some unfilled places on National Offer Day.

In 2015, There were some unfilled places available at National Offer Day, although less than in previous years. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 72% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 18% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Huddersfield North and West, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham and Huddersfield South West. Around 20% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing according to the NHS data and that there are sufficient places available for the medium term demand based on current patterns of pupil movement. This may need to be reviewed in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other planning areas could change. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Huddersfield North and West, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham and Huddersfield South West.

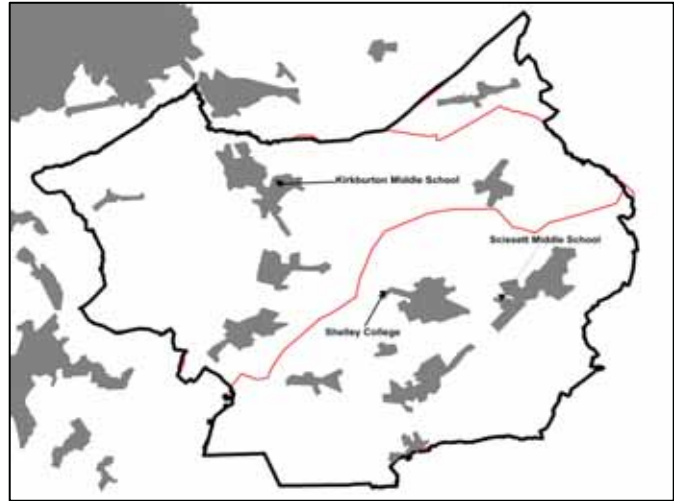
Place planning summary for Planning Area 26. Colne Valley	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
1260 [252] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 911 [182] go to schools in this PA 224 [45] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 125 [25] go to schools in other LAs including 29 [6] to Calderdale LA / not in a state funded education setting 	1137 [227] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 911 [182] Live in this PA 222 [44] Live in other PAs 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Average number of places used per year group Number of Year 7 places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 227 287 (PAN 2016) modest increase↗
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places On balance, the number of children travelling OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs matches the number of children travelling IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs. Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs There is no immediate need for additional places. This may need review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised. 	

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley	Primary PAA of Residence										
	Clough Head J & I School	Golcar J I & N School	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Colne Valley go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended											
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities		1	1	1	1	4		2		1	11
Almondbury Community School				1							1
Colne Valley High School	19	182	237	168	77	65	23	80	21	39	911
Heckmondwike Grammar School			1								1
Holmfirth High School			2	1							3
Honley High School			11	16	6	2		17	1	6	59
King James's School			2		3				1		6
Moor End Academy		2	6		2	4		3			17
Netherhall Learning Campus High School				1							1
Newsome High School and Sports College		1	7		2	1					11
North Huddersfield Trust School		1				2					3
Royds Hall Community School		24	5	1	4	35	4	2		2	77
Salendine Nook High School Academy		10	4			12	4	1			31
Spenn Valley High School						2					2
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form			1								1
Grand Total	19	221	277	189	95	127	31	105	23	48	1,135

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Colne Valley live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended Colne Valley High School
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	2
Ashbrow School	1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1
Christ Church CE Academy	4
Clough Head J & I School	19
Cowlersley Primary School	99
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	26
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	43
Golcar J I & N School	182
Holmfirth J I & N School	1
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	1
Kirkheaton Primary School	1
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	237
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	3
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	168
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1
Meltham Moor Primary School	9
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1
Moorlands Primary School	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School	1
Netherton I & N School	3
Nields J I & N School	77
Old Bank J I & N School	1
Paddock J I & N School	14
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	65
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	23
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	80
Spring Grove J I & N School	1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1
Wellhouse J & I School	21
Wilberlee J & I School	39
Grand Total	1,133

Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley

- ❖ Kirkburton Middle School
- ❖ Scissett Middle School
- ❖ Shelley College



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the demand for secondary places from young people resident in this planning area is now following an overall downward trend.

Serving a semi-rural area of the Local Authority adjacent to Barnsley LA, this planning area has a 3-tier system of education with 2 middle schools with the normal transfer being at age 10 (into Year 6) at Scissett Middle School and Kirkburton Middle School and then at age 13 (into Year 9) at Shelley College which has sixth form provision.

In 2014 all Year 6 places were full at the middle schools, and there were some unfilled places in Year 9 at Shelley College on National Offer Day.

In 2015 demand for middle school places (Y6) from those living locally was sufficient. There is a well-established trend of pupil movement into the planning area. There were a limited number of places available at Kirkburton Middle School, however, at the LA's request it was agreed with Scissett Middle School to make a small number of allocations over PAN to support youngsters who were transferring from local first schools at National Offer Day. There were limited places across the other year groups in the middle schools. There were sufficient places at Year 9 with a small number of unfilled places at Shelley College at Offer Day, and some places across other year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 86% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 4% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham. About 12% of pupils are attending schools here that live in neighbouring planning areas, predominantly Huddersfield South East and Kirkheaton and around 5% attend from neighbouring Local Authorities.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is sustained and thereafter follows a downward trend according to the NHS data. There are no immediate plans to commission additional places, although the LA will continue to review demand and will work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11
 From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015
 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

<p>1646 [329] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1418 [284] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA • 63 [13] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs • 165 [33] go to schools in other LAs including 11 [2] to Wakefield LA/<u>not in a state funded education setting</u> 	<p>1699 [340] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1418 [284] Live in <u>this</u> PA • 203 [41] Live in <u>other</u> PAs • 78 [16] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 340 • 356 (PAN 2016) • decrease ↓

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (28 per year group)
- Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs
- There is no immediate need for additional places in this PA and the overall trend in pupil population is downwards. Potential planning area to review for 2016 and 2017 to ascertain whether additional Middle school places are required. Changes in potential pupil population will be monitored as housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence															
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	Denby C E (VA) First School	Denby Dale F & N School	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	Scissett CE (VA) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Skelmanthorpe F & N School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities							1	3	1							5
Almondbury Community School					1											1
Castle Hall Academy					1											1
Holmfirth High School	2	4	1	1	1	3		1				2	3		9	27
Honley High School	1			1				1		1			4			8
King James's School					1			4				1			2	8
Kirkburton Middle School	1	1	1	1	31	5	1	53	3	31	1	69	27	11	19	255
Netherhall Learning Campus High School								1			1					2
Newsome High School and Sports College							1								1	2
North Huddersfield Trust School										2						2
Scissett Middle School	6	11	11	72	8		19	2	55	2	26	10	20	82		324
Shelley College	13	29	11	114	51	9	24	70	102	52	32	95	85	143	9	839
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy							2			1						3
Thornhill Community Academy					2		1						1			4
Grand Total	23	45	24	189	96	17	49	135	161	89	60	177	140	236	40	1,481

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended			
	Kirkburton Middle School	Scissett Middle School	Shelley College	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	2		9	11
Almondbury Community School	4		9	13
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		2	2	4
Birdsedge First School	1	6	13	20
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School			2	2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1		1	2
Cowlersley Primary School	1		1	2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1	1
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	1	11	29	41
Dalton School	14		17	31
Denby C E (VA) First School	1	11	11	23
Denby Dale F & N School	1	72	114	187
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School			1	1
Emley First School	31	8	51	90
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	5		9	14
Fixby J & I School			1	1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1	19	24	44
Grange Moor Primary School	5	5	13	23
Hade Edge J & I School	1	1	4	6
Hepworth J & I School	1		1	2
Highburton CE (VC) First School	53	2	70	125
Hillside Primary School	2			2
Kaye's F & N School	3	55	102	160
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	31	2	52	85
Kirkheaton Primary School			4	4
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School		1	4	5
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	17	3	23	43
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	1		5	6
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School			1	1
Moorlands Primary School			1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy			1	1
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	5		10	15
Rowley Lane J I & N School	7		13	20
Scissett CE (VA) First School	1	26	32	59
Shelley First School	69	10	95	174
Shepley First School	27	20	85	132
Skelmanthorpe F & N School	11	82	143	236
Spring Grove J I & N School		1		1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1		1

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley Table D. Where do children attending schools in Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended			
	Kirkburton Middle School	Scissett Middle School	Shelley College	Grand Total
Thornhill J & I School			1	1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	19		9	28
Upperthong J & I School			2	2
Grand Total	316	338	967	1,621

Planning Area 28: Dewsbury

- ❖ Manor Croft Academy
- ❖ St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy
- ❖ Thornhill Community Academy
- ❖ Westborough High School



Overview: : Table B on page 174 shows that the demand for Year 7 places from young people resident in this planning area and as shown in the chart on page 172 is broadly static.

Located in the Dewsbury planning area St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy is an oversubscribed faith school with a pupil population residing across north Kirklees and beyond. The school offers sixth form provision. Demand currently matches capacity so no immediate proposed change, however this will be kept under review in conjunction with the Diocese of Leeds.

In the Dewsbury West part of the planning area, Westborough High School has had higher cohort sizes which are now working through the upper year groups as additional capacity had been in place to support the closure of the neighbouring Birkdale High School.

Manor Croft Academy is located in the Dewsbury East part of the planning area and borders the neighbouring authorities of Leeds and Wakefield.

Thornhill Community Academy is located in the Dewsbury South part of the planning area and is adjacent to Wakefield Local Authority.

In 2014 there were some unfilled places Year 7 places across the planning area on National Offer Day.

In 2015, there was sufficient capacity to meet demand from those living in the planning area, and all Year 7 places were allocated at National Offer Day; however, this was not the case at the start of the academic year as parents secured places elsewhere both by changing preferences and, in some instances because of successful appeals. There were some places available across the other secondary year groups in most of the schools.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 56% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 28% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly in single gender provision in Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal, and in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield. Around 7% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring Local Authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. There is a large number of around 23% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a much smaller percentage of around 2% from other Local Authorities.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing over the next few years, but overall trends show that this area remains broadly similar thereafter according to the NHS data. The planning area, alongside all North Kirklees secondary provision over the next 2-5 years will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other areas could decrease. This planning area in particular needs careful monitoring and review taking into account the pattern of parental preference, with a high percentage of youngsters travelling out of the planning area to access single gender provision, selective places at Heckmondwike Grammar School and into Mirfield schools. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of two proposed strategic site developments, one in Dewsbury East and Dewsbury South in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there could be a requirement for additional places over and above those already provided. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including in Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal, and in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 28. Dewsbury

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

4527 [905] live in this PA (NHS)

- 2541 [508] go to schools in **this** PA
- 1253 [251] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 733 [147] go to schools in **other LAs**/ including 97 [19] to Leeds LA and 208 [42] to Wakefield LA/ **not in a state funded education setting**

3382 [676] go to school in this PA (census)

- 2541 [508] Live in **this** PA
- 765 [153] Live in **other** PAs
- 76 [15] Live **outside Kirklees**

- Average number of places used per year group
- Number of Year 7 places available
- Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

- 676
- 786 (PAN 2016)
- broadly static→

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (98 per year group)
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Leeds LA and Wakefield LA (61 per year group) compared to the 15 per year group who travel in to schools in the PA (mainly St John Fisher Catholic High School) from neighbouring LAs.
- There is no immediate need for additional places, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.
- Additional capacity may be required within 2-5 years

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Dewsbury go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence															
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Chickenley Community J I & N School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (Key Stage 2 site)	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Westmoor Primary School (Key Stage 1 site)	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities				2								1			1	4
Almondbury Community School															1	1
Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College	16	18	1	23	2	12			21	15	4	26		78	14	230
Batley Grammar School	4	4		3		3			4	7	1	20	1	16	3	66
BBG Academy			1			2	1									4
Castle Hall Academy	54	1		291	1	1		2	11	13	1	30	6	80	17	508
Heckmondwike Grammar School	7	3	1	7	3	3	3	1	14	9	4	17	2	30	15	119
Honley High School				1				2				2				5
Manor Croft Academy	16	7	141	2	113	89	24	3		2	106	11	2	3	4	523
Moor End Academy	1		1	3								1		1		7
Newsome High School and Sports College				4						1						5
Royds Hall Community School			1							1			1	1	1	5
Shelley College								1					1			2
Spen Valley High School	4			5	1	3					1	7		2	30	53
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	48	13	18	9	15	14	4	20	1	1	27	120	19	24	90	423
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	7	7		120		1		1	6	3	1	10	2	17	9	184
Thornhill Community Academy	12	4	3	9	6	1		119	68	27	1	15	149	343	6	763
Upper Batley High School	2	19		2		2			1		3	7		10	8	54
Westborough High School	184	29	1	157	2	25			60	31	1	192		58	92	832
Whitcliffe Mount Business and Enterprise College				1		1						4				6
Grand Total	355	105	168	639	143	157	32	149	186	110	150	463	183	663	291	3,794

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury Table D. Where do children attending schools in Dewsbury live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	Manor Croft Academy	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	Thornhill Community Academy	Westborough High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School			2		2
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	1	6	1		8
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		1			1
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School		13			13
Birstall Primary Academy		34		1	35
Boothroyd Primary Academy	16	48	12	184	260
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	17	79		2	98
Carlton J & I School	7	13	4	29	53
Chickenley Community J I & N School	141	18	3	1	163
Christ Church CE Academy		1			1
Crossley Fields J & I School		10			10
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1		1		2
Dalton School			1		1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2	9	9	157	177
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	113	15	6	2	136
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Eastborough J I & N School	89	14	1	25	129
Emley First School			2		2
Field Lane J I & N School	2	1		2	5
Fieldhead Primary Academy	2	16	1		19
Flockton CE (VC) First School		2	1		3
Gomersal Primary School/Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	1	31		2	34
Grange Moor Primary School		3	5		8
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	24	4			28
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		8	3		11
Healey J I & N School	1	35	1	18	55
Heaton Avenue Primary School		2			2
Heckmondwike Primary School	5	36	4	18	63
High Bank J I & N School		1		1	2
Hightown J I & N School	1	16			17
Hillside Primary School				1	1
Hopton Primary School	2	4	1		7
Howard Park Community School		5	1		6
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School		1			1
Kirkheaton Primary School			1		1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			1		1
Littletown J I & N School	1	3			4
Lydgate J & I School	13	8		2	23

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury Table D. Where do children attending schools in Dewsbury live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	Manor Croft Academy	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	Thornhill Community Academy	Westborough High School	Grand Total
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	8	34	4	42	88
Meltham Moor Primary School			1		1
Mill Lane Primary School	12	11	1	2	26
Millbridge J I & N School	3	20		2	25
Norristhorpe J & I School	1	17			18
Old Bank J I & N School		7	2	2	11
Overthorpe CofE Academy	3	20	119		142
Park Road J I & N School	2	14	1		17
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		1	68	60	129
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	4	1		8	13
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		1			1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	3	1			4
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2	1	27	31	61
Scholes J & I School			1		1
Scholes Village Primary School		1			1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	106	27	1	1	135
Shepley First School			1		1
Spring Grove J I & N School			1		1
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	11	120	15	192	338
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1				1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	3	41	1	10	55
Thornhill J & I School	2	19	149		170
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3	24	343	58	428
Warwick Road J I & N School	3	3	3	22	31
Westmoor Primary School (KS1 site)	4	90	6	92	192
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		3			3
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School		29	1		30
Grand Total	610	923	806	967	3,306

Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham

- ❖ Holmfirth High School
- ❖ Honley High School



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an overall downward trend.

Holmfirth High School and Honley High School are oversubscribed schools. Projections indicate a declining school-age population in the area, however it is not anticipated that there will be unfilled places as they are likely to have places available that can accommodate pupils from other planning areas of the LA that express a preference for the school. There are no current plans to change the number of available places.

In 2014 there were no unfilled places on National Offer Day.

In 2015, there were no unfilled places available at National Offer Day and there was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were very limited places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 89% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst a very small percentage, around 3% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. Around 22% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is decreasing according to the NHS data and that there are sufficient places available for the medium term demand based on current patterns of pupil movement. Whilst projections indicate a declining school-age population in the area, it is not anticipated that there will be unfilled places as there is a well-established trend of pupil movement into the planning area. Both schools are likely to continue to receive preferences from pupils from other areas of the LA.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

2181 [436] live in this PA (NHS)

- 1949 [390] go to schools in **this** PA
- 66 [13] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 166 [33] go to schools in **other LAs/ not in a state funded education setting**

2520 [504] go to school in this PA (census)

- 1949 [390] Live in **this** PA
- 554 [111] Live in **other** PAs
- 17 [3] Live **outside Kirklees**

- Average number of places used per year group
- Number of Year 7 places available
- Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

- 504
- 519 (PAN 2016)
- decrease ↓

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (98 per year group)
- Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs
- There is no need for additional places in this PA and the overall trend in pupil population is downwards. Changes in potential pupil population will be monitored as housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.

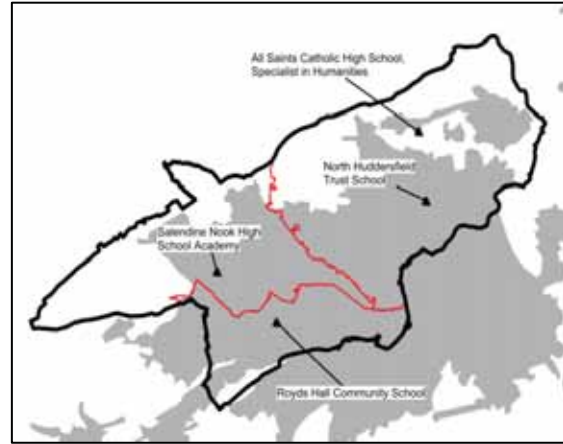
Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence													
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooddale Junior School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthong Primary School	Scholes J & I School	Uppertthong J & I School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities						1				1				2
Almondbury Community School	1													1
Colne Valley High School						1	1	2	1	9				14
Heckmondwike Grammar School							2		1					3
Holmfirth High School	62	60	48	87	10	132	41	253	64	36	114	138	183	1,228
Honley High School	35		1	6		7	284	20	182	175	6	4	1	721
King James's School							3			1				4
Kirkburton Middle School	1	1	1											3
Moor End Academy										2				2
Newsome High School and Sports College							1	1	1	8	1	1	1	14
North Huddersfield Trust School									1					1
Royds Hall Community School	1											1		2
Salendine Nook High School Academy						1						1		2
Scissett Middle School		1						1						2
Shelley College	1	4	1					4	1				2	13
Spenn Valley High School										1				1
Thornhill Community Academy										1		1		2
Grand Total	101	66	51	93	10	142	332	281	251	234	121	146	187	2,015

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham Table D. Where do children attending schools in Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended		
	Holmfirth High School	Honley High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	4	6	10
Almondbury Community School		1	1
Ashbrow School	2	1	3
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	7	34	41
Birdsedge First School	2	1	3
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	3	16	19
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	62	35	97
Christ Church CE Academy		3	3
Cowlersley Primary School	1	3	4
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		3	3
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	4		4
Dalton School		8	8
Denby C E (VA) First School	1		1
Denby Dale F & N School	1	1	2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		1	1
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	4	80	84
Emley First School	1		1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	3		3
Fieldhead Primary Academy		1	1
Fixby J & I School	1	2	3
Grange Moor Primary School		2	2
Hade Edge J & I School	60		60
Healey J I & N School		1	1
Hepworth J & I School	48	1	49
Highburton CE (VC) First School	1	1	2
Hillside Primary School	1	17	18
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	87	6	93
Holme J & I School	10		10
Holmfirth J I & N School	132	7	139
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School	41	284	325
Howard Park Community School		1	1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School		1	1
Kirkheaton Primary School	1		1
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	253	20	273
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		4	4
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	3	4	7
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	2	11	13
Littletown J I & N School		1	1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		12	12

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham Table D. Where do children attending schools in Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended		
	Holmfirth High School	Honley High School	Grand Total
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	1	16	17
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	64	182	246
Meltham Moor Primary School	36	175	211
Mill Lane Primary School		1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	3	7	10
Mount Pleasant Primary School		19	19
Netherthong Primary School	114	6	120
Netherton I & N School	6	133	139
Nields J I & N School		6	6
Overthorpe CofE Academy		2	2
Paddock J I & N School	2	6	8
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		24	24
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		2	2
Rowley Lane J I & N School		3	3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)		2	2
Scholes J & I School	138	4	142
Shelley First School	2		2
Shepley First School	3	4	7
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		17	17
Spring Grove J I & N School	1	8	9
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)		2	2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1	9	10
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	9		9
Upperthong J & I School	183	1	184
Wellhouse J & I School		1	1
Wilberlee J & I School		6	6
Grand Total	1,298	1,205	2,503

Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North and West

- ❖ All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities
- ❖ North Huddersfield Trust School
- ❖ Royds Hall Community School
- ❖ Salendine Nook High School Academy



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following a strong upward trend.

Located in North Huddersfield, All Saints Catholic College has a pupil population residing across south Kirklees and beyond into Calderdale. This school has been identified to receive investment and will be rebuilt as part of the Priority Schools Building Programme. The LA will continue to liaise closely with the Diocese of Leeds in relation to the demand for Catholic places.

North Huddersfield Trust School also located in the North of the planning area, borders the neighbouring authority of Calderdale.

Royds Hall Community School, now an all-through school for pupils aged 3-16 years, continues to attract applications from across the planning area.

Salendine Nook High School Academy is located in the north west of the planning area and is adjacent to the neighbouring borough of Calderdale. The school attracts pupils from other planning areas and a modest number from neighbouring LAs.

In 2014 there were some unfilled Year 7 places on National Offer Day at the schools in north Huddersfield.

In 2015, in Year 7 there were some unfilled places available at All Saints Catholic College and North Huddersfield Trust School on National Offer Day, although less than in previous years. All places were allocated at Royds Hall Community School and Salendine Nook High School Academy. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 62% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 11% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Colne Valley, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham and Huddersfield South East. In addition, a substantial number (around 17%) of pupils living here are securing places in Calderdale schools. A much smaller number, around 4%, of children living in Calderdale access places in this planning area. There are around 12% of pupils who attend secondary school here that are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is rapidly increasing according to the NHS data. There are sufficient places available for the medium term demand based on current patterns of pupil movement. This will need to be kept under review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised as well as this being a planning area where there is a significant increase in the primary population and the numbers of available places in other planning areas and in Calderdale could change. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham, Huddersfield South West and East and Colne Valley.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

4492 [898] live in this PA (NHS)

- 2799 [560] go to schools in **this** PA
- 500 [100] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 1193 [239] go to schools in **other LAs/** including 757 [151] to Calderdale LA/ **not in a state funded education setting**

3327 [665] go to school in this PA (census)

- 2799 [560] Live in **this** PA
- 387 [77] Live in **other** PAs
- 141 [28] Live **outside Kirklees** (mainly Calderdale)

- Average number of places used per year group
- Number of Year 7 places available
- Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

- 665
- 799 (PAN 2016)
- high increase ↑

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (23 children per year)
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Calderdale (151 children per year)
- A significant number of children travel **IN**, mainly to All Saints Catholic College from Calderdale (28 per year)
- There is no immediate need for additional places due to unfilled capacity in All Saints and NHTS, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.
- Additional capacity may be required within 3-5 years

Table C Where in Kirklees do children living in Huddersfield North and West go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence												
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Cowlersley Primary School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Fixby J & I School	Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Spring Grove J I & N School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	62	94	77	4	5	16	14	4	6	14	2	98	396
Almondbury Community School		4	1						1				6
Batley Girls' High School - Visual Arts College		5										1	6
Batley Grammar School	2	1											3
Castle Hall Academy												4	4
Colne Valley High School	1		4	99	26			3	14	3	1	1	152
Heckmondwike Grammar School	3	7				2	1	1				4	18
Holmfirth High School	2	3		1		1	3		2		1	1	14
Honley High School	1	16	3	3	3	2	4		6	2	8	9	57
King James's School	2	6	2	1					1	4		6	22
Kirkburton Middle School				1									1
Manor Croft Academy												1	1
Moor End Academy	3	15	3	9	3		1		6	1	3	5	49
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	2	14	12	1	1		2	1			2	40	75
Newsome High School and Sports College	3	23	1	2	6		2		4	3	4	3	51
North Huddersfield Trust School	58	229	120	2		2	3		1	1	1	51	468
Royds Hall Community School	10	145	7	59	76	4	29	7	183	118	59	9	706
Salendine Nook High School Academy	6	122	1	6	12	3	389	332	77	233	46	2	1,229
Scissett Middle School											1	1	2
Shelley College		2		1		1		1					5
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy		1	1										2
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form			5									24	29
Thornhill Community Academy											1		1
Whitcliffe Mount Business and Enterprise College							1					1	2
Grand Total	155	687	237	189	132	31	449	349	301	379	129	261	3,299

Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield North and West live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	North Huddersfield Trust School	Royds Hall Community School	Salendine Nook High School Academy	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	7		5		12
Almondbury Community School	7			1	8
Ashbrow School	62	58	10	6	136
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School	1			1	2
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	3		1	3	7
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	94	229	145	122	590
Birstall Primary Academy			3		3
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School			1		1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School				3	3
Chickenley Community J I & N School			1		1
Christ Church CE Academy	77	120	7	1	205
Cowlersley Primary School	4	2	59	6	71
Crossley Fields J & I School			1		1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	5		76	12	93
Dalton School	30		6	2	38
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2				2
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	16	3	28	11	58
Field Lane J I & N School	1				1
Fixby J & I School	16	2	4	3	25
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1				1
Golcar J I & N School	1	1	24	10	36
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School			1		1
Grange Moor Primary School	1				1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		1			1
Healey J I & N School			1		1
Heckmondwike Primary School		1			1
Highburton CE (VC) First School	3				3
Hightown J I & N School	1				1
Hillside Primary School	9		2	1	12
Holmfirth J I & N School	1			1	2
Hopton Primary School	1				1
Kaye's F & N School	1				1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School		2			2
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	1			2
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			1	1	2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	14	3	29	389	435

Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield North and West live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	North Huddersfield Trust School	Royds Hall Community School	Salendine Nook High School Academy	Grand Total
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	1		5	4	10
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	4	3	1	4	12
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		1			1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	1		1		2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Meltham Moor Primary School	1				1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	7	1	1	1	10
Moorlands Primary School	4		7	332	343
Mount Pleasant Primary School	2		3	6	11
Netherton I & N School	2	1		1	4
Nields J I & N School	1		4		5
Old Bank J I & N School		2			2
Paddock J I & N School	6	1	183	77	267
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	37	6	1		44
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	14	1	118	233	366
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	4	2	35	12	53
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1		1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			4	4	8
Scholes J & I School			1	1	2
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	2		2	1	5
Spring Grove J I & N School	2	1	59	46	108
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	1				1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	98	51	9	2	160
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			2		2
Thornhill J & I School			1		1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1		1
Westmoor Primary School (KS1site)	1		1		2
Wilberlee J & I School	1		2		3
Grand Total	548	494	847	1,297	3,186

Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South and East, Kirkheaton

- ❖ Almondbury Community School
- ❖ King James's School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus High School



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following a modest upward trend.

Almondbury Community School is an all-through school for children aged 3-16 years.

Netherhall Learning Campus High School is part of an all-through federation with Rawthorpe St. James CE(VC) Infant and Nursery School and Rawthorpe Junior School; the school has The Kirklees Creative and Media Studio School with a 14-19 offer on site.

King James's School is located in the southern part of the planning area serving Lepton and Kirkheaton.

In 2014 there were some unfilled Year 7 places on National Offer Day.

In 2015, in Year 7 there were some unfilled places available at Almondbury Community School and Netherhall Learning Campus on National Offer Day, although less than in previous years. All places were allocated at King James's School. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 67% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 24% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Huddersfield North and West, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham and Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley. Around 10% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is modestly increasing according to the NHS data and that there are sufficient places available based on current patterns of pupil movement. There are no current plans to change the number of available places.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there is no requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 <i>From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</i>	
2157 [431] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1445 [289] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA • 509 [102] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs • 203 [41] go to schools in <u>other LAs/ including 15 [3] to Calderdale LA/ <u>not in a state funded education setting</u></u> 	1610 [322] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1445 [289] Live in <u>this</u> PA • 159 [32] Live in <u>other</u> PAs • 6 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 322 • 431 (PAN 2016) • modest increase↗
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (70 per year group) • There is no immediate need for additional places due to unfilled capacity at Almondbury Community School and Netherhall Learning Campus, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change. 	

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South and East, Kirkheaton Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Huddersfield South and East, Kirkheaton go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence										
	All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	7	7	30	1	1		4	7	37		94
Almondbury Community School	54	73	47		2	4	30	18	28	1	257
Batley Grammar School					1						1
Castle Hall Academy					5	2					7
Colne Valley High School	2				1		3	1			7
Heckmondwike Grammar School	3		1	1	3		1		1	1	11
Holmfirth High School	4				1			3			8
Honley High School	6	1	8	2		4	12	7	24	3	67
King James's School	139	75	91	35	155	117	43	35	31	110	831
Kirkburton Middle School	2	4	14	5		17	1		5	7	55
Moor End Academy			1				1		7		9
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	7	8	64		2	1	5	43	227		357
Newsome High School and Sports College	10	1	5		4	2	36	3	16		77
North Huddersfield Trust School					1		3	1	6		11
Royds Hall Community School	5		6			1	1	1	1		15
Salendine Nook High School Academy		1	2			1	4	1			9
Scissett Middle School				5		3					8
Shelley College	9	9	17	13	4	23	5	1	10	13	104
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy				3					1		4
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form		1	2	4	4				1		12
Thornhill Community Academy	2		1	5	1	1					10
Grand Total	250	180	289	74	185	176	149	121	395	135	1,954

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South and East, Kirkheaton Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South and East, Kirkheaton live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended			
	Almondbury Community School	King James's School	Netherhall Learning Campus High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	54	139	7	200
Almondbury Community School	73	75	8	156
Ashbrow School		2	2	4
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2	5		7
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	4	6	14	24
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1			1
Christ Church CE Academy	1	2	12	15
Cowlersley Primary School		1	1	2
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School			1	1
Dalton School	47	91	64	202
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	3	3	2	8
Emley First School	1	1		2
Grange Moor Primary School		35		35
Highburton CE (VC) First School		4	1	5
Hillside Primary School	1	1	2	4
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School		3		3
Hopton Primary School		3		3
Kirkheaton Primary School	2	155	2	159
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	4	117	1	122
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School			2	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		2		2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	30	43	5	78
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	1		1	2
Meltham Moor Primary School		1		1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	18	35	43	96
Moorlands Primary School			1	1
Mount Pleasant Primary School	2	1		3
Netherton I & N School		1		1
Nields J I & N School		3		3
Old Bank J I & N School			3	3
Paddock J I & N School	1	1		2
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	28	31	227	286
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		4		4
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1	110		111
Scissett CE (VA) First School			1	1
Shelley First School		1		1
Spring Grove J I & N School			2	2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		6	40	46

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South and East, Kirkheaton Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South and East, Kirkheaton live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended			
	Almondbury Community School	King James's School	Netherhall Learning Campus High School	Grand Total
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			2	2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		2		2
Wellhouse J & I School		1		1
Westmoor Primary School (Key Stage 1 site)	1			1
Grand Total	275	885	444	1,604

Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West

- ❖ Moor End Academy
- ❖ Newsome High School and Sports College



Overview: Table B on page 174 and as shown in the chart on page 172 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following a strong upward trend.

In 2014 there were some unfilled Year 7 places on National Offer Day.

In 2015, in Year 7 there were some unfilled places available at Newsome High School on National Offer Day, although less than in previous years. All places were allocated at Moor End Academy. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 65% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 27% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Huddersfield North and West and Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham. Around 18% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2016, 2017 and 2018 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing according to the NHS data and that there are sufficient places available for the medium term demand based on current patterns of pupil movement. This will need to be kept under review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised as well as this being a planning area where there is a significant increase in the primary population and the numbers of available places in other planning areas could change. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there could be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Huddersfield North and West, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham, Huddersfield South West and Colne Valley.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2015 and School Census Jan 2015

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

1778 [356] live in this PA (NHS)

- 1138 [228] go to schools in **this** PA
- 474 [95] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 166 [33] go to schools in **other LAs**/including 18 [4] to Calderdale LA/**not in a state funded education setting**

1398 [280] go to school in this PA (census)

- 1138 [228] Live in **this** PA
- 255 [51] Live in **other** PAs
- 5 [1] Live **outside Kirklees**

- Average number of places used per year group
- Number of Year 7 places available
- Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

- 280
- 363 (PAN 2016)
- increase ↑

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (44 children / year)
- There is no immediate need for additional places due to unfilled capacity, although this will need to be kept under review being a planning area where there is a significant increase in the primary population.

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West Table C. Where in Kirklees do children living in Huddersfield South West go to school? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 School attended	Primary PAA of Residence					
	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Netherton I & N School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	3	16	9	2	2	32
Almondbury Community School	2	3	1	2		8
Colne Valley High School		43		1	3	47
Heckmondwike Grammar School		1				1
Holmfirth High School	7	4	1		6	18
Honley High School	34	80	17	19	133	283
King James's School	5	3	1	1	1	11
Kirkburton Middle School			2			2
Moor End Academy	3	516	2	182	5	708
Netherhall Learning Campus High School		2	2			4
Newsome High School and Sports College	157	50	183	20	20	430
North Huddersfield Trust School		3			1	4
Royds Hall Community School	1	28	2	3		34
Salendine Nook High School Academy	3	11	1	6	1	22
Scissett Middle School	2					2
Shelley College	2	1				3
Spenn Valley High School	1					1
Westborough High School			1			1
Whitcliffe Mount Business and Enterprise College		1				1
Grand Total	220	762	222	236	172	1,612

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South West live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended		
	Moor End Academy	Newsome High School and Sports College	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		10	10
Almondbury Community School		1	1
Ashbrow School	3	3	6
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	3	157	160
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	15	23	38
Birstall Primary Academy	1		1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1		1
Chickenley Community J I & N School	1		1
Christ Church CE Academy	3	1	4
Cowlersley Primary School	9	2	11
Crossley Fields J & I School		1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	3	6	9
Dalton School	1	5	6
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	3	4	7
Dryclough CE (VC) Infant School / Crosland Moor Junior School	516	50	566
Flockton CE (VC) First School		1	1
Golcar J I & N School	2	1	3
Gomersal Primary School/Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School		1	1
Heckmondwike Primary School		3	3
Hillside Primary School	2	183	185
Honley CE (VC) I & N School / Honley CE (VC) Junior School		1	1
Kirkheaton Primary School		4	4
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School		1	1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		2	2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	1	2	3
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	6	7	13
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	1	36	37
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1	1	2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School	2	8	10
Mill Lane Primary School	1		1
Millbridge J I & N School		1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		3	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School	182	20	202
Netherthong Primary School		1	1
Netherton I & N School	5	20	25
Nields J I & N School	2	2	4
Paddock J I & N School	6	4	10

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South West live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2015 PAA of residence	School Attended		
	Moor End Academy	Newsome High School and Sports College	Grand Total
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	7	16	23
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	1	3	4
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Primary)	4	1	5
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		1	1
Scholes J & I School		1	1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	3		3
Spring Grove J I & N School	3	4	7
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School (KS2 site)	1		1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	5	3	8
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	1		1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1		1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		1	1
Upperthong J & I School		1	1
Grand Total	796	597	1,393

